

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: In loop FOR jj := 4 TO 5

SavAcc [jj] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: In loop FOR jj := 4 TO 5
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[jj - 2].Asset = Yes

SavAcc [jj] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes

SavAcc [6] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes)

SavAcc [6] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[5].Asset = Yes

SavAcc [7] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[5].Asset = Yes)

SavAcc [7] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[28].Asset = Yes

SavAcc [8] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[28].Asset = Yes)

SavAcc [8] := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

Account[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

Account[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

Account[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

SavName[4] := 'NSB Ordinary/Easy Access Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

SavName[5] := 'NSB Investment Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

SavName[6] := 'ISA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

SavName[7] := 'Savings Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

SavName[8] := 'Credit Union'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8
AND: SavAcc[sx] = 1

```

SavAccs := (SavAccs + SavName[sx] + '(s), ')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8
AND: SavAcc[sx] = 1

```

SavCodes := (SavCodes + STR(sx,1) + ': ' + SavName[sx] + '')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: LEN (SavAccs) > 2
AND: SUBSTRING (SavAccs, LEN (SavAccs) - 1, 2) = ,

```

SavAccs := SUBSTRING(SavAccs,1,LENGTH(SavAccs) - 2)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.BenUnit

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.Person

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.AsseType

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.Seq

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

AdCh := Adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1
```

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.Intro

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Now I'd like to ask you about your ^SavAccs that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have these accounts?^N

- (1) Still STILL has any such accounts
- (2) Gone ALL such accounts now disposed of
- (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such accounts

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount = 1
```

first := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

first := 'next'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.KindOf

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

^I Ask or record^I: Which accounts shall we deal with ^first?

^SavCodes

4..8

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
(SavAcc[KindOf] = 1) AND
INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[.Accounts[[PersCont], KindOf)

^I The code at 'KindOf' is not valid for this question. Check codes at Accounts^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5]

AsseType := (KindOf - 2)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = 6

AsseType := 25

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = 7

AsseType := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = 8

AsseType := 28

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = RESPONSE

AccDisp := SavName[KindOf]

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.AccDisp

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

Displays kind of account currently dealt with.

STRING[22]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5, 7 .. 8]

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.AccName

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Is this account in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| (1) | Sole | Sole account |
| (2) | Joint | Joint account |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5, 7 .. 8]
AND: AccName <> Sole

Joint Share := ('
' + IC + ' For any joint accounts, only give ' + 'this
person's share of the balance.')

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.MuchAcc

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

For an ISA do not include any savings held in Life Insurance.^I

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (MuchAcc < 12397)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check
that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 9

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.More

*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in
the question.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR jj := 6 TO 9

EType[jj] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR jj := 6 TO 9
AND: PA[PersCont].A[jj].Asset = Yes

EType[jj] := 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Equity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Equity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Equity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EquiName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EquiName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EquiName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EquiName[9] := 'PEP'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 9
AND: EType[ex] = 1

EquiCodes := (EquiCodes + STR(ex,1) + ': ' + EquiName[ex] + '
')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 9
AND: EType[ex] = 1

EquitTxt := (EquitTxt + EquiName[ex] + ', ')

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.BDo

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Now I'd like to ask you about your ^EquitTxt that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have such assets?^N

- (1) Still STILL has any such assets
- (2) Gone ALL such assets now disposed of
- (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such assets

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

order := 'next'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.KindOf

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Now I'd like to deal with each investment in turn...

^I^BLU Ask or record: ^I Which investment shall we deal with ^order?

^EquiCodes

6..9

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
EType[KindOf] = 1

^I The code at KindOf is not valid for this question. ^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [6 .. 9]
```

AsseType := KindOf

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = 6
```

Prompt := 'Please describe it as fully as possible.'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [7, 9]
```

**Prompt := ('Please give the name of the company ' + B + 'and'
+ B + ' the name of the fund, policy, ' + 'bond, etc.')**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = 8
```

**Prompt := ('Please give the full name of the ' + 'company, and
describe the shares as ' + 'fully as possible.')**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.NameOf

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

Give full details of the name of the company issuing or managing the shares/unit trusts/PEP, and the full name of the investment.^I

STRING[40]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: AsseType = 9

HowMany := 1

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: NOT (AsseType = 9)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.HowMany

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N How many shares/bonds/units do you hold?^N

^I For joint holdings, only give this person's share.^I

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: NOT (AsseType = 9)
(HowMany <= 5000) OR HowMany=NONRESPONSE

^I Are you sure? Over 5000 sounds rather large for any individual holding. Please check your answer.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.HowHold

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Approximately how much is the value of that holding?^N
^I^IncROI3

Enter whole £'s only.
For joint holdings, only give this person's share.^I

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (HowHold < 16574)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: AsseType = 6

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.PIPeriod

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N What is the period of the plan?^N
^I War loans should be coded as undated (4)^I

- (1) UpTo5 Up to 5 years (shorts)
- (2) UpTo15 5-15 years (mediums)
- (3) Over15 Over 15 years (longs)
- (4) Undated Undated

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])

BDo := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Spare

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.^I

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDo := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

^I A value is given for shares/bonds/units, this can be checked.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 10

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.More

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: Equity[pcount].BDo = Yes

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]  
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum  
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR  
  (EType[9] = 1)  
  AND: QAEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes
```

IAssDo := Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Certif[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Certif[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Certif[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

LPNo := PersCont

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Now I'd like to ask you about your Index-Linked and Fixed Interest Certificates, dealing with each issue in turn.^N

^I^BLU Interviewer code:^I

- (1) Still TO CONTINUE
- (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such assets

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

order := 'next'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Issue

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N What is the ^order issue that you hold?^N

^I^BLU^IC If issue number not known, enter DK, and establish whether^B Index-linked^B or^B Fixed Interest^B at the next question.^I

STRING[20]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.IdxFix

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I^BLU^IC Is this issue Index-linked or Fixed Interest?^I

- (1) Index Index-linked
- (2) FixInt Fixed Interest

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
AND: IdxFix = Index
(IN(IdxCrt,BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[[PPBU,LPNo])) AND INVOLVING(IdxFix)

^I Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Fixed Interest Certificates, but no Index-linked Certificates. If the respondent has any Index-linked Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
AND: IdxFix = FixInt
(IN(FixCrt,BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[[PPBU,LPNo])) AND INVOLVING(IdxFix)

^I Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Index-linked Certificates, but no Fixed Interest Certificates. If the respondent has any Fixed Interest Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.IssDate

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N When did you acquire that issue?^N

^I Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(IssDate <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR IssDate=NONRESPONSE

^I You have entered a future date, please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(IssDate.YEAR > 1920) OR IssDate=NONRESPONSE

^I Please check, this seem too long ago.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: IssDate = RESPONSE
AND: IssDate.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(IssDate)

^I That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.IssVal

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N What was the total value of the certificate when you acquired it?^N

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (IssVal < 9001)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY

BDo := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Spare

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.^I

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDo := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

^I A value is given for National Savings and Investments Certificates, this can be checked.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.More

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QACertif] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: Certif[pcount].BDo = Yes

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = Index

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = FixInt

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
AND: PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
AND: PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: QACertif[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

QPGIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

QPGIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

QPGIB[PersCont].AsseType := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

QPGIB[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your PENSIONER'S GUARANTEED INCOME BOND.^N

^I^BLU Interviewer code:

- (1) Still TO CONTINUE
- (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such assets

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.PGIBVal

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

What is the total value of the Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bond that you hold?^N

^I^BLU Enter whole £'s only.

Interviewer: If bond held^B jointly^B, only give this person's share.^I

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
PGIBVal < 15615

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal <= 100000) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

^I Are you sure?

The maximum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is £100,000. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal >= 500) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

^I Are you sure?

The minimum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is £500. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

SAYE[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

SAYE[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

SAYE[pcount].AsseType := 14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

SAYE[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.II

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your Save-As-You-Earn (SAYE) schemes dealing with each one in turn.^N

^I Interviewer code:^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| (1) | Still | TO CONTINUE |
| (3) | Coy | Does not wish to give details of such assets |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

order := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

LPNo := PersCont

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.TT

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Thinking of the ^order scheme, is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS scheme, or is it with a^B bank^B or^B building society^B?^N

- (1) NatSav National Savings & Investments
 - (2) Bank Bank/Building Society
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (TT = NatSav) OR (TT = DONTKNOW)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.IssHold

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Which issue do you hold?^N

STRING[20]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEDat

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

When did you start the SAYE?^N

^I Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month)^^I.

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(SAYEDat <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR SAYEDat=NONRESPONSE

^I You have entered a future date, please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(SAYEDat.YEAR > 1920) OR SAYEDat=NONRESPONSE

^I Please check, this seem too long ago.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: SAYEDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)

^I That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEPd

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I Interviewers: under the current SAYE schemes, savers can choose a 3, 5 or 7 year period. So on recent SAYE schemes (since 1995) you would only expect answers of 3, 5 or 7.^I

1..40

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Amount

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

How much do you regularly pay?^N

0.00..9999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEPx

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Pd

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
AND: Pd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEPx

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.AmtNow

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Approximately how much is there in the SAYE. now?^N

^I Enter whole £'s only.^I

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
Pd <> Note

^I EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AND: TT = NatSav
((SAYEDat.YEAR < 1994) OR ((SAYEDat.YEAR = 1994) AND (SAYEDat.MONTH < 12))) AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)

^I Are you sure? Save As You Earn ended in Nov 1994 (although schemes starting before then are still valid). Please check with the respondent.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AmtNow < 5231

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AND: (AmtNow > 12000) AND AmtNow <> NONRESPONSE
TT = NatSav

^I Are you sure? The value of National Savings and Investments SAYE schemes cannot normally exceed £12000. Please check your answer.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

BDo := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Spare

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.^I

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDo := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

^I A value is given for SAYE, this can be checked.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.More

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^A all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: SAYE[pcount].BDo = Yes

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: QSAYE[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

QPremium[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

QPremium[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

QPremium[PersCont].AsseType := 15

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

QPremium[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPremium[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.Prem

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N

^I Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: AsseType = 15
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

QNSIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

QNSIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

QNSIB[PersCont].Seq := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

QNSIB[PersCont].AsseType := 16

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your NATIONAL SAVINGS & INVESTMENTS INCOME BONDS.^N

^I^BLU Interviewer code:^I

- (1) Still TO CONTINUE
- (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such assets

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.NSIB

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

You said that you have some National Savings & Investments Income Bonds.
How many Income Bonds do you have?^N

0..999997

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.NSIBVal

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

What is the total value of the National Savings & Investments Income Bonds that you hold?^N

^I^BLU Enter whole £'s only.^I

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (NSIBVal < 14798)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Bond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Bond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Bond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^bondname Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.^N

^I^BLU Interviewer code:^I

- (1) Still TO CONTINUE
- (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such assets

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

order := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

LPNo := PersCont

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondType = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.CapDep

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I^BLU^IC Is this bond a Capital Bond or a Deposit Bond?^I

- (1) Capital Capital Bond
 - (2) Deposit Deposit Bond
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondType = 1
AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
AND: CapDep = Capital
(IN(NSCapBnd, BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[[PPBU, LPNo])) AND INVOLVING(CapDep)

^I Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Deposit Bonds, but no Capital Bonds. If the respondent has any Capital Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondType = 1
AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
AND: CapDep = Deposit
(IN(NSDepBnd, BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[[PPBU, LPNo])) AND INVOLVING(CapDep)

^I Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Capital Bonds, but no Deposit Bonds. If the respondent has any Deposit Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BondDat

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Thinking of the ^order bond, when did you acquire it?^N

^I^BLU Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).^I

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(BondDat <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR BondDat=NONRESPONSE

^I You have entered a future date, please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(BondDat.YEAR > 1920) OR BondDat=NONRESPONSE

^I Please check, this seem too long ago.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: BondDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (BondDat)

^I That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (BondDat.YEAR >= 1989)
ERROR

^I Deposit bonds were withdrawn from sale in 1988. Please check that the date has been entered correctly and that the correct type of bond has been entered.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2002, 7, 1))
ERROR

^I Deposit bonds were all redeemed in June 2002. Please check that the correct type of bond has been entered.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: CapDep = Capital

is_value := 'was the original value'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: NOT (CapDep = Capital)

is_value := 'is the total value'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BondVal

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

What ^is_value of the bond?^N

^I^BLU Enter whole £'s only.^I

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (BondVal < 7001)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
AND: CapDep = Capital

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BondSer

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

What is the series number of the bond?^N

0..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

BDo := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Spare

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.^I

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDo := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

^I A value is given for ^bondname Bonds, this can be checked.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < PMax

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.More

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QABonds[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: Bond[pcount].BDo = Yes

TDo := Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: QABonds[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Capital

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Deposit

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
AND: PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
AND: PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

QFirstOp[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

QFirstOp[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

QFirstOp[PersCont].AsseType := 18

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

QFirstOp[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.Prem

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N

^I Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: AsseType = 15
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

QYPlan[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

QYPlan[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

QYPlan[PersCont].AsseType := 19

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

QYPlan[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.Prem

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N

^I Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: AsseType = 15
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRBond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRBond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRBond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Now I'd like to ask you about your Fixed Rate Savings Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.^N

^I^BLU Interviewer code:^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| (1) | Still | TO CONTINUE |
| (3) | Coy | Does not wish to give details of such assets |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

order := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

LPNo := PersCont

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Issue

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N What is the ^order issue that you hold?^N

1..20

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondDat

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N In which month and year did you acquire that issue?^N

^I Enter date, using '15th' for day of month.^I

DATE

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: BondDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(BondDat)

^I That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondVal

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N What was the original value of the bond?^N

0.00..99999997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondPd

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

What is the period of your Fixed Rate Savings Bond?^N

- (1) OneYear One Year
- (2) ThrYear Three Years
- (3) FivYear Five Years

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Do you receive a monthly income from the bond or is the interest added to the bond?^N

- (1) Monthly Monthly income
- (2) Added Interest added to bond value

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

BDo := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Spare

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.^I

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDO := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

^I A value is given for Fixed Rate Savings Bonds, this can be checked.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.More

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Do you have any more Fixed Rate Savings Bonds^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
 AND: FRBond[pcount].BDo = Yes

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]  
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum  
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes  
  AND: QFixRate[PersCont].TDo = Yes
```

```
IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

GEquity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

GEquity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

GEquity[pcount].AsseType := 21

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

GEquity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your Guaranteed Equity Bond schemes dealing with each one in turn.^N

^I^BLU Interviewer code:^I

- (1) Still TO CONTINUE
- (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such assets

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

order := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

LPNo := PersCont

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.GEBType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N Thinking of the ^order scheme is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS scheme or is it with a BANK or BUILDING SOCIETY?^N

- (1) NatSav National Savings
 - (2) Bank Bank / Building Society
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.GEBDat

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N
When did you start the Guaranteed Equity Bond?^N

^I Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).^I

DATE

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(GEBDat <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR GEBDat=NONRESPONSE

^I You have entered a future date, please amend.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (GEBDat = RESPONSE)) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: GEBDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(GEBDat)

^I That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.GEBPd

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Is your scheme five, six or seven years?^N

^I^BLU^IC Under the current G.E.B. Scheme savers can choose a 5, 6 or 7 year period.^I

- (1) Five Five years
- (2) Six Six Years
- (3) Seven Seven years
- (4) Other Other period (make a note of other period)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.AmtNow

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Approximately how much is there in the Guaranteed Equity Bonds now?^N

^I Enter whole £'s only.^I

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AmtNow < 15000

^I WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

BDo := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Spare

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.^I

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDo := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

^I A value is given for GEquity, THIS can be checked.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.More

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: GEquity[pcount].BDo = Yes

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]  
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum  
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes  
  AND: QGEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes
```

```
IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EndNLPr [pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EndNLPr [pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EndNLPr [pcount].AsseType := 22

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EndNLPr [pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.BenUnit

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Person

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.AsseType

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Seq

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Intro

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your endowments not linked to current property that you mentioned earlier.
Do you still have these?^N

- (1) Still STILL has any such accounts
 - (2) Gone ALL such accounts now disposed of
 - (3) Coy Does not wish to give details of such accounts
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

order := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

LPNo := PersCont

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndDat

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Thinking of the ^order endowment when did you start it?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter year.^I

1900..9997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: EndDat = RESPONSE
EndDat <= QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR

^I You have entered a future date, please amend.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: EndDat = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: EndDat < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndDat)

^I That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndPd

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

What period was your endowment over when you bought it?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter years.^I

1..100

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: EndPd = RESPONSE
EndPd <= 30

^I That seems very high. Please check your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: EndPd = RESPONSE
EndPd >= 10

^I That seems low. Please check your answer.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Amount

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

How much do you regularly pay?^N

0.00..9999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndPx

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Pd

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
AND: Pd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndPx

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
Pd <> Note

^I EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY

BDO := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Spare

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.^I

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDo := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

^I A value is given for EndNLPr, this can be checked.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.More

*** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS

^N

Do you have any more endowments not linked to your current property?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: EndNLPr[pcount].BDo = Yes

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: QEndNLPr[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]

N := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: IAssDo = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.Assets.AssDone

^I

EDITOR: The Assets Block still requires checking!
Do you wish to do it now?

Press <Ctrl E> to find suppressed warnings.
or 2 for 'No' to leave it until later.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: IAssDo = Yes

AssDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: NOT (IAssDo = Yes)

AssDone := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (AssDone = Yes)
IAssDo <> Yes

^I EDITOR: The Assets section still requires checking!
Press <Enter> and <Ctrl E> to find suppressed warnings.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd

Concluding and data link questions

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.PProx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Is the interview with ^Names[LPNo] a personal interview or a proxy interview?^I

- (1) Personal Personal
- (2) Proxy Proxy

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Thanks1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^N
Thank you for taking part in the survey. There is another way that you can help us.
Code 1 to continue.

- (1) Continue Continue

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LnkInfo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

The information will be kept confidential.

Your personal details will not be passed to anyone else outside the DWP team who link your details.

The information will only be used for research and statistics by teams in DWP and HM Revenue and Customs

No one can be identified from the research, as personal details are never included in the results.

Any current or future claim for benefits or tax credits will not be affected. This information will not be used to work out whether anyone is claiming benefits or tax credits they should not be.

You can withdraw your permission to add your information to DWP records at any time and your linked information will be removed from all future DWP records.

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LnkAut1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

^N

Can we have your permission to pass on your full name, sex, date of birth, address and National Insurance Number to the Department for Work and Pensions?

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| (1) | Agree | Agrees |
| (2) | Ref | Refuses |
| (3) | Quer | Not sure/ has queries |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Sign

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

^I^CC

^BLU^IC Ensure that the respondent has signed the consent form and handed it back to you.

- (1) Continue Continue
- (2) Code2
- (3) Code3
- (4) Code4
- (5) Code5

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Name

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

^I^CC

Please can I have your full name? That is the name which appears on official documents such as a birth certificate or a driving licence. Exclude nicknames.

- (1) Continue Continue
- (2) Code2
- (3) Code3
- (4) Code4
- (5) Code5

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Enter first name. Ensure that if respondent is known by their second name that they give you their official first name here

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.SName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Enter second name, if applicable. If respondent does not have a second name press enter

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Enter last name (surname).

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.DOB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC What is your date of birth?

DATE

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Sex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Code sex of respondent

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|
| (1) | Male | Male |
| (2) | Female | Female |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Nino

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
A National Insurance (NI) number is a personal number used:
· to record a person's NI contributions and credited contributions
· as a reference number for the whole social security system.
The respondent's national insurance number will appear on their wage slip or on any benefit or tax credit letters/documents ^I^CC
^BLU^IC If respondent does not know their NI number then code don't know <CTRL K>

STRING[9]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LnkInfo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

The information will be kept confidential.

Your personal details will not be passed to anyone else outside the DWP team who link your details.

The information will only be used for research and statistics by teams in DWP and HM Revenue and Customs

No one can be identified from the research, as personal details are never included in the results.

Any current or future claim for benefits or tax credits will not be affected. This information will not be used to work out whether anyone is claiming benefits or tax credits they should not be.

You can withdraw your permission to add your information to DWP records at any time and your linked information will be removed from all future DWP records.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LnkAut1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

^N

Can we have your permission to pass on your full name, sex, date of birth, address and National Insurance Number to the Department for Work and Pensions?

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| (1) | Agree | Agrees |
| (2) | Ref | Refuses |
| (3) | Quer | Not sure/ has queries |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Lockup

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Press 1 to lock up data linkage questions

- (1) Continue Continue
- (2) Code2
- (3) Code3
- (4) Code4
- (5) Code5

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Sign

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Ensure that the respondent has signed the consent form and handed it back to you.

- (1) Continue Continue
- (2) Code2
- (3) Code3
- (4) Code4
- (5) Code5

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
 ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
 (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
 27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
 (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Name

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

^I^CC

Please can I have your full name? That is the name which appears on official documents such as a birth certificate or a driving licence. Exclude nicknames.

- (1) Continue Continue
- (2) Code2
- (3) Code3
- (4) Code4
- (5) Code5

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
 ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
 (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
 27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
 (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

^I^CC

^BLU^IC Enter first name. Ensure that if respondent is known by their second name that they give you their official first name here

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.SName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Enter second name, if applicable. If respondent does not have a second name press enter

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Enter last name (surname).

STRING[100]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

DOBTxt := 'What is your date of birth?'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.DOB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC What is your date of birth?

DATE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Sex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Code sex of respondent

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|
| (1) | Male | Male |
| (2) | Female | Female |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

NinoTxt := 'And, what is your National Insurance Number?'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Nino

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@END

A National Insurance (NI) number is a personal number used:

- to record a person's NI contributions and credited contributions
- as a reference number for the whole social security system.

The respondent's national insurance number will appear on their wage slip or on any benefit or tax credit letters/documents ^I^CC

^BLU^IC If respondent does not know their NI number then code don't know <CTRL K>

STRING[9]

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkAut1 = Agree) AND Lockup = EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: Nino <> EMPTY
AND: Nino = NONRESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Nino

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

A National Insurance (NI) number is a personal number used:

- to record a person's NI contributions and credited contributions
- as a reference number for the whole social security system.

The respondent's national insurance number will appear on their wage slip or on any benefit or tax credit letters/documents ^I^CC

^BLU^IC If respondent does not know their NI number then code don't know <CTRL K>

STRING[9]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Lockup

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

^I^CC

^BLU^IC Press 1 to lock up data linkage questions

- (1) Continue Continue
- (2) Code2
- (3) Code3
- (4) Code4
- (5) Code5

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Proxy

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Please leave/send proxy pack for absent respondent.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| (1) | Yes | Yes have left/will send proxy pack for respondent |
| (2) | No | No, not left/sent proxy pack for respondent |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.PConsent

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Has respondent returned signed proxy consent form?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC

^BLU^IC Enter first name. Ensure that if respondent is known by their second name that they give you their official first name here

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.SName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC

^BLU^IC Enter second name, if applicable. If respondent does not have a second name press enter

STRING[100]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LName

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Enter last name (surname).

```

```

STRING[100]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

```

```

DOBTxt := 'Enter date of birth.'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.DOB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC What is your date of birth?

DATE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Sex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Code sex of respondent

- (1) Male Male
- (2) Female Female

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009])))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001]))))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

NinoTxt := 'Enter National Insurance Number.'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009])))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001]))))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: PConsent = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Nino

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

A National Insurance (NI) number is a personal number used:

- to record a person's NI contributions and credited contributions
- as a reference number for the whole social security system.

The respondent's national insurance number will appear on their wage slip or on any benefit or tax credit letters/documents ^I^CC

^BLU^IC If respondent does not know their NI number then code don't know <CTRL K>

STRING[9]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC

^BLU^IC Enter first name. Ensure that if respondent is known by their second name that they give you their official first name here

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR ((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR ((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.SName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC

^BLU^IC Enter second name, if applicable. If respondent does not have a second name press enter

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Enter last name (surname).

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071, 8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015, 19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068, 12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022, 27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009, 12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078, 25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012, 4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029, 17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.DOB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC What is your date of birth?

DATE

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Sex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
^I^CC
^BLU^IC Code sex of respondent

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|
| (1) | Male | Male |
| (2) | Female | Female |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Serial IN [9999705, 9999706]) OR (((NatCen = Yes) AND
((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND (QSerial.Area IN [2028, 4006, 5016, 6071,
8021, 8117, 10016, 11033, 12060, 14006, 16001, 17054, 18053, 19015,
19111, 21008, 23006, 24013, 25066]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [1017, 3036, 4058, 6027, 7025, 8073, 9046, 10068,
12016, 13022, 15001, 17010, 18009, 18105, 19067, 22025, 23058, 25022,
27009]))) OR (((NatCen = ONS) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 5) AND
(QSerial.Area IN [2004, 3056, 4078, 6047, 7045, 8093, 9066, 11009,
12036, 13042, 15021, 17030, 18029, 18125, 19087, 20036, 22045, 23078,
25042]))) OR ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 6) AND (QSerial.Area IN [3012,
4034, 6003, 7001, 8049, 9022, 10044, 11061, 12088, 14034, 16029,
17082, 18081, 19043, 19139, 22001, 23034, 24041, 26001])))
AND: PProx = Proxy
AND: Proxy = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Nino

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END

A National Insurance (NI) number is a personal number used:
· to record a person's NI contributions and credited contributions
· as a reference number for the whole social security system.

The respondent's national insurance number will appear on their wage slip or on any benefit or tax credit letters/documents ^I^CC

^BLU^IC If respondent does not know their NI number then code don't know <CTRL K>

STRING[9]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PProx = Personal

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FollowUp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
 ^N

Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this one. Such a study would have to be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions. If there was another study, would you be willing for us to contact you again, either to carry out the study ourselves or to ask your permission for some other approved social research organisation to do so.

Please understand that we may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PProx = Proxy

FollowUp := No

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PProx = Proxy

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FollowUp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END
 ^N

Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this one. Such a study would have to be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions. If there was another study, would you be willing for us to contact you again, either to carry out the study ourselves or to ask your permission for some other approved social research organisation to do so.

Please understand that we may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd (continued)**Concluding and data link questions**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

DKRefs [PNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult [PNo].FName = NONRESPONSE

DKRefs [PNo] := (DKRefs [PNo] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult [PNo].SName = NONRESPONSE

DKRefs [PNo] := (DKRefs [PNo] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult [PNo].LName = NONRESPONSE

DKRefs [PNo] := (DKRefs [PNo] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult [PNo].DOB = NONRESPONSE

DKRefs [PNo] := (DKRefs [PNo] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult [PNo].Sex = NONRESPONSE

DKRefs [PNo] := (DKRefs [PNo] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult [PNo].Nino = NONRESPONSE

DKRefs [PNo] := (DKRefs [PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: DKRefs [PNo] > 2
ERROR AND
INVOLVING (Adult [PNo].Nino, Adult [PNo].Sex, Adult [PNo].DOB, Adult [PNo].LName, Adult [PNo].SName, Adult [PNo].FName, Adult [PNo].LnkAut1)

^I Are you sure respondent agrees to give consent?
 They have not provided all their necessary details.
 Either go back and change their consent or probe for details.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: Adult[1].PProx = Personal
NOT(QAfford.WhoDepQ = Proxy) AND
INVOLVING(QAfford.WhoDepQ,Adult[1].PProx)

^I Interviewer

You have entered that this interview has been conducted in person but earlier you said that the interview was being conducted by proxy. If the interview is a personal interview you MUST now ask the affordability questions.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: (Adult[1].PProx = Personal) OR (Adult[2].PProx = Personal)
NOT(QAfford.WhoDepQ = Proxy) AND
INVOLVING(QAfford.WhoDepQ,Adult[1].PProx,Adult[2].PProx)

^I Interviewer

You have entered that this interview has been conducted in person by 1 or more members of this benefit unit. Earlier you said that the interview was being conducted by proxy. If the interview is a personal interview for either respondent you MUST now ask the affordability questions.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OBLater <> 2

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.OBRemind

^I

Reminder: In the Benefits section, don't forget that you're due to^B Consult an Order Book^B!

(Now press <1> and <Enter> to continue.)^I

(1) Continue Continue

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Sex[1] = Male

their := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (Sex[1] = Male)

their := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Person[2] <> 97

S := 's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Person[2] <> 97

their := 'their'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

NCSRTxt := ('

Interviewer: Now complete the ' + B + 'recall ' + 'details' +
B + ' section of the FRS ARF at D2 and D3.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

FinTxt1 := ('
End of questionnaire for this Benefit Unit.' + '

(1) If ' + B + 'no more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

FinTxt2 := ('
(2) If ' + B + 'more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
' + 'Press <Ctrl+Enter>, and select next B.U.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

FinTxt3 := ('
' + B + 'Do not press <Enter> !!
' + B + '
(1) If ' + B + 'No more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

AdmRec := ('Admin (you ' + B + 'must' + B + ' exit via
Admin).')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

ONSRec := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

NCSRTxt := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

FinTxt1 := '
End of questionnaire for this Benefit Unit:

Now '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

FinTxt2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

FinTxt3 := FinTxt1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

AdmRec := ''Recall' to ask the 'Permission to Recall
Questions'.'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

ONSRec := ('
If there is no Recall block displayed in the parallel ' +
'blocks, go to the next benefit unit or the admin block.')

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Finish1

^I^BLU^FinTxt1Press <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

^I

(0) Cont Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Finish11

^I^BLU^FinTxt3Press <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

^I

(0) Cont Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

FRS0605B.BU[.QEnd.Finish12

^I^BLU^FinTxt3Press <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

^I

(0) Cont Press <Ctrl Enter>

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: Edit = No
((Finish1 <> Cont) AND (Finish11 <> Cont)) AND (Finish12 <> Cont)

^I

Press <Enter> and then <Ctrl Enter> to select B.U. or ^AdmREC^ONSRec.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B (continued)**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2006-2007**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

DMASOCDo [AdInBU [Loop2]] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

DMTitle [AdInBU [Loop2]] := BU [Loop1].QJobDes [Loop2].Subj1.Title

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

**DMRespDo [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1].QJobDes [Loop2].Subj1.RespDo**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

**DMQualif [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1].QJobDes [Loop2].Subj1.Qualif**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

**DMFirmDo [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1].QJobDes [Loop2].Subj1.FirmDo**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

**DMOEmpStat [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1].QJobDes [Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

**DMOEmpNo [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
ORD (BU [Loop1].QJobDes [Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpNo)**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

DMSVDesc [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1] .QJobDes [Loop2] .QMainJob.OSVDesc

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

DMSVise [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
ORD (BU [Loop1] .QJobDes [Loop2] .QMainJob.OSVise)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

DMAdNo [AdInBU [Loop2]] := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

DMLkTime [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1] .QCurSt1.Adult [Loop2] .LkTime

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

DMDVIL03a [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1] .QCurSt1.Adult [Loop2] .DVIL03a

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

DMEverWrk [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1] .QCurSt2.Adult [Loop2] .EverWrk

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

DMDVJb12ML [AdInBU [Loop2]] :=
BU [Loop1] .QCurSt2.Adult [Loop2] .DVJb12ML

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav [Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY)

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].FollowUp = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMFollow[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].FollowUp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE

DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)

Loop2 := (Loop1 + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)

FRS0605B.EdForce

^I

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].@^I/

1..1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: Edit = Yes
(NBusRooms < 1) AND
INVOLVING(BU[1].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom, BU[1].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
].BusRoom, BU[2].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom, BU[2].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
].BusRoom, BU[3].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom, BU[3].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
].BusRoom, BU[4].QSelfJob[

^I

Editor: There are ^NBusRooms rooms used either wholly or partly for business (Total
^QAccomDat.Rooms in the household).
Please follow the edit instructions.^I

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

AllProd := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PFull := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = Personal

PFull := (PFull + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE

AllProd := (AllProd + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE

DMABUDone [DMBU [Loop1]] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult

DMABUDone [DMBU [Loop1]] := No

FRS0605B.Recall

RECORD IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)

FRS0605B.Recall.AHHSize

0..14

COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)

AHHSize := PHHSize

FRS0605B.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[]

RECORD IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16

FRS0605B.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].Name

STRING[12]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16

FRS0605B.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].Denomin

^DMName[idx]

What is your religion, even if you are not currently practising?

- | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| (1) | Cath | Catholic |
| (2) | Pres | Presbyterian |
| (3) | CoI | Church of Ireland |
| (4) | Meth | Methodist |
| (5) | Bapt | Baptist |
| (6) | FreeP | Free Presbyterian |
| (7) | Breth | Brethren |
| (8) | ProtNS | Protestant - not specified |
| (9) | OtherC | Other Christian |
| (10) | Buddh | Buddhist |
| (11) | Hindu | Hindu |
| (12) | Jew | Jewish |
| (13) | Muslim | Muslim |
| (14) | Sikh | Sikh |
| (15) | OtherN | Any other religion (please describe) |
| (16) | None | No religion |

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
AND: Denomin = OtherN

FRS0605B.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].OtherRel

Please describe this other religion

STRING[60]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
AND: Denomin <> None

FRS0605B.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].Practice

Do you consider that you are actively practicing your religion?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

FRS0605B.Recall.QNIRelig

```
COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16

NIRelig[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]
```

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecInt

COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)

Person[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecInt.Person[]

DISPLAY IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecInt.Person[.Name

STRING[15]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecInt.Person[.AskFut

^I^BLU^IC Do you wish to ask this person THE 'Permission to Recall' questions^B now^B or^B later^B?

(Willingness to do a follow-up study).^I

- (1) Now Now
- (2) Later Later

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].FollowUp

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^N Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this one. Such a study would have to be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions. If there was another study, would you be willing for us to contact you again, either to carry out the study ourselves or to ask your permission for some other approved social research organisation to do so.

Please understand that we may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
FollowUp = Yes

^I Unusual answer, check.^I

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].GiveTel

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^N

Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoPhone | No phone |

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: GiveTel = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].TelNo

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^BLU^IC Record telephone number.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)^I

STRING[15]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Name

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^I^BLU^IC

It is helpful to have a name to ask for or to address letters to: title/initial/surname. Record as much of this as respondent will allow. if respondent refuses name, enter 0.^I

(1) C PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Title

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Enter Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss etc.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.^I

STRING[4]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Initial

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Enter one initial.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.^I

STRING[1]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Surname

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Enter surname.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.^I

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Moving

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC May I just check, are you likely to be moving from this address in the near future?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: NatCen <> NI
AND: Moving = No

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].SIUAdd

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Has the S.I.U. instructed you to change any details of this address from how it was originally supplied to you?

Note from SIU: If the advance letter has reached the address and you had no problem finding it, then the address as stated is sufficient for postal purposes.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].NewAdd

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Collect changed, new or contact address in as much detail as possible.^I

- (1) C PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Add1

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Enter first line of new address.^I

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Add2

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Enter second line of new address.^I

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Add3

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Enter third line of new address.^I

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].PostCode

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Enter postcode of new address.

STRING[9]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = Yes
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].NewTel

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Collect new or contact telephone number in as much detail as possible. (**** must be STD code and number ****)

- or enter '0' for 'none'.^I

STRING[15]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: NOT (FollowUp = Yes)

FRS0605B.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].RfReason

^I Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^BLU^IC Code main reason(s) for refusal to the follow-up interview.^I

SET [6] OF

- | | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| (1) | NotInt | Not interested |
| (2) | TooMuch | Taken too much time |
| (3) | Enough | Have done it once/once is enough |
| (4) | TooRep | Questions are too repetitive |
| (5) | Intrusiv | Current survey is too intrusive, objected to subject matter |
| (6) | RfReasonO | Other |

FRS0605B (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2006-2007

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

Admin.AHHSize := HHSize

COMPUTE IF: NOT (HHSize > 0)

Admin.AHHSize := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

Admin.HHEnd := Yes

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY)

Admin.HHEnd := No

COMPUTE IF: BU[1].IncChnge <> EMPTY

Admin.HRPend := Yes

COMPUTE IF: NOT (BU[1].IncChnge <> EMPTY)

Admin.HRPend := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

BUALLEnd := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY

BUALLEnd := (BUALLEnd + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY)

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: (NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1)

Admin.HRPRef := HRPMiss

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1))

Admin.HRPRef := (HMissVar + HRPMiss)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Admin.OthRef := OthMiss

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU := NewBU

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

Admin.NCSRAdm.ABen[Loop1] := ABen[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[Loop1] := DMProx[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR(Loop5)].Payslip = RESPONSE

**Admin.NCSRAdm.DMPayslip[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR(Loop5)].Payslip**

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs = RESPONSE

**Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs)**

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: QRenting.RentDoc = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc := ORD(QRenting.RentDoc)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: QCounTax.CTConDoc = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc := ORD(QCounTax.CTConDoc)

FRS0605B.Admin

RECORD ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.AHHSize

^I Number of people in the household. Mirrors HHSize. Used to define a started questionnaire.^I

0..14

RECORD ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.HHEnd

^I Household schedule has reached the end. Set by QCare.GiveHelp^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.HRPEnd

^I HRP Benefit unit reached the end. Set by BU[1].IncChnge^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Total number of Benefit Units.^I

0..7

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|
| (1) | HBStmt | Housing Benefit Statement |
| (2) | Oth | Some other document |
| (3) | None | None |
-

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes - consulted now |
| (2) | No | No - no document (or will not consult) |
-

ASK IF: *In loop FOR := 1 TO 14*

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | TaxAss | Notice of Tax Assessment |
| (2) | Accounts | Annual accounts (incl. summary) |
| (3) | TaxRet | Tax Return (self-employment section) |
| (4) | Other | Some other document (describe in a Note) |
| (5) | None | No document consulted |
-

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.ASpare

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I

STRING[50]

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

RECORD ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.HRPRef

^I No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.^I

0..997

RECORD ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.Admin.OthRef

^I No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.^I

0..997

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK IF: Test = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Total number of Benefit Units.^I

0..7

ASK IF: Test = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|
| (1) | HBStmt | Housing Benefit Statement |
| (2) | Oth | Some other document |
| (3) | None | None |

ASK IF: Test = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes - consulted now |
| (2) | No | No - no document (or will not consult) |

ASK IF: Test = Yes

AND: In loop FOR := 1 TO 14

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I
^I Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | TaxAss | Notice of Tax Assessment |
| (2) | Accounts | Annual accounts (incl. summary) |
| (3) | TaxRet | Tax Return (self-employment section) |
| (4) | Other | Some other document (describe in a Note) |
| (5) | None | No document consulted |

ASK IF: Test = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.NCSRAdm.ASpare

^I Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.^I

STRING[50]

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: Test = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.HRPRef

^I No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.^I

0..997

ASK IF: Test = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.OthRef

^I No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.^I

0..997

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NumRef := (HRPRef + OthRef)

ASK IF: (DMPprox[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = RESPONSE) AND ((HRPRef >= 12) OR (OthRef > (12 * (NewBU - 1))))

FRS0605B.Admin.RefDK

^I

Interviewer - IMPORTANT !

There were too many 'Refusal' and/or DK answers at '£ amount' questions in this Questionnaire. Please ask respondent(s) to supply missing answers either now or later.

Press 1 and enter to continue.^I

(1) Continue Continue

RECORD ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.AuthNo

^I Interviewer^Authority Number^I

0..9999

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = Yes

Authority := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = Yes
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY

IntTest := QDataBag.IntNo

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = Yes
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: IntTest > 0

AuthNo := IntTest

ASK IF: NatCen = Yes
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntTest > 0)

FRS0605B.Admin.AuthNo

^I Interviewer^Authority Number^I

0..9999

CHECK IF: NatCen = Yes
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntTest > 0)
AuthNo<>EMPTY

^I
Please enter your Interviewer Number.^I

RECORD IF: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.HStatus

^I
Current Interview Status.
Update this before each transmission to head office.
It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (0) | NoStart | No work done yet |
| (1) | Calls | Calls made but no contact |
| (2) | Cont | Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire |
| (3) | Start | Interview started/Any interviewing done. |
| (4) | Admin | Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal) |
-

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

Authority := ' Authority'

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0605B.Admin.NIHStatus

^I
Current Interview Status.

Update this before each transmission to head office.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| (1) | furth | Yes, further interviewing to be done |
| (2) | complete | All information and checks complete |
| (3) | refus | Refusal |
| (4) | ncontact | Non-contact |
| (5) | nelig | Ineligible |
| (6) | realloc | Returned for reallocation |
-

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS

NOCHANGE := 'It can only be changed to 4'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

NOCHANGE := 'It cannot be changed'

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.HStatus

^I

Current Interview Status.

Update this before each transmission to head office.

It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (0) | NoStart | No work done yet |
| (1) | Calls | Calls made but no contact |
| (2) | Cont | Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire |
| (3) | Start | Interview started/Any interviewing done. |
| (4) | Admin | Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal) |
-

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS

FRS0605B.Admin.Issue

Is this case mainstage or reissue?

i 'Mainstage' refers to work undertaken on the case during the original field period.

Reissues are where no interview was achieved during the original field period, and were subsequently (re)issued to you some time after the original field period closed.

- | | | |
|-----|----------|-----------|
| (1) | Mainstag | Mainstage |
| (2) | Reissue | Reissue |
-

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue

FRS0605B.Admin.ReisTry

If you have coding off this reissue, did you manage to attempt any work on this case?

Code 'Yes' even if you have attempted to contact the address but without success.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, work started |
| (2) | No | No work undertaken |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue
AND: ReisTry = No

```

HStatus := Admin

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue
AND: ReisTry = No

```

HOut := 612

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue
AND: ReisTry = No

```

IntDone := YesCoded

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (Issue = Mainstage) OR ((Issue = Reissue) AND (ReisTry = Yes))

```

FRS0605B.Admin.HStatus

^I

Current Interview Status.

Update this before each transmission to head office.

It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (0) | NoStart | No work done yet |
| (1) | Calls | Calls made but no contact |
| (2) | Cont | Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire |
| (3) | Start | Interview started/Any interviewing done. |
| (4) | Admin | Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal) |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (AHHSize >= 1) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Adult[1].Thanks1 <> Continue)

```

HStatus := Start

```

CHECK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: HStatus = RESPONSE
AND: (AHHSize >= 1) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Adult[1].Thanks1 = Continue)
(HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

```

You have started to interview. You may only use codes 3 or 4

WARN IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: AHHSize >= 1
HStatus = Start

You have started to interview. Are you sure you wish to code this case as non cooperating?

RECORD ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.AdrChg

^I Address change on ARF?^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: AdrCheck = Chang

AdrChg := Yes

RECORD ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.TelNo2

^I Telephone number on ARF?^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Given | Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card) |
| (2) | NoAccs | No access to telephone |
| (3) | Refused | Number refused |

ASK IF: (TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND (NatCen = Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.Telephon

^N

Do you have a telephone on which you can receive calls?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: (TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND (NatCen = Yes)

AND: Telephon = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.TelNo1

^N A few interviews in any survey are checked by Head Office to make sure that people like yourself are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out. Just in case yours is one of the interviews that is checked, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number.^N

^I If given, write telephone number on A.R.F.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Given | Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card) |
| (2) | NoAccs | No access to telephone |
| (3) | Refused | Number refused |

COMPUTE IF: (TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND
(NatCen = Yes)
AND: Telephon = Yes

TelNo2 := TelNo1

COMPUTE IF: (TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND
(NatCen = Yes)
AND: Telephon <> EMPTY

TelNo2 := NoAccs

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)

NOFSOC := 0

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMASOCD0[idx] = Yes) OR (DMASOCD0[idx] = Done)

NOFSOC := (NOFSOC + 1)

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: NOFSOC > 0

FRS0605B.Admin.SOCNow

^I

Do you wish to do the S.O.C. coding now or later?^I

- (1) Now Now
- (2) Later Later

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc

Industry and Occupation coding

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LTitle := DMTtitle[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]

Coding for each person in HH

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LPID := PID

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].Person

Person identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

Person := LPID

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]

AXStat := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]

AXStat := Emp

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])

AXStat := Missing

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LSVise = 1

AXSVise := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LSVise = 2

AXSVise := No

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LSVise = 2)

AXSVise := Missing

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpNo > 0

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)

AXEmpNo := Missing

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]

AXSolo := WithEmp

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat = 3

AXSolo := OnOwn

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)

AXSolo := Missing

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2000

STRING[120]

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXStat = Emp

ESSummary := 'Employee'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXStat = SelfEmp

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSVise = Yes

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSVise = No

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSolo = OnOwn

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNOW = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSolo = WithEmp
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNOW = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n1_24
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNOW = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n25_499
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in
organisation')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNOW = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n500plus
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major
organisation)')
```

```
WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNOW = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
  SOC2000<>INCOMPLETE
```

You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[.PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
```

Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
```

```
NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)**Coding for each person in HH**

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ES2000

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)

- 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 3 Self-employed : no employees
- 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 6 Foreman or supervisor
- 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)

 8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

- (1) se25plus Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (2) se1_24 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (3) senoemp Self-employed : no employees
 - (4) man25plu Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (5) man1_24 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (6) supvise Foreman or supervisor
 - (7) employee Employee (not elsewhere classified)
 - (8) NoInfo No employment status info given - for use in this program only
-

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: no information at all on employment status

ES2000 := NoInfo

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE - no employees

ES2000 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Large establishment

ES2000 := se25plus

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Small establishment

ES2000 := sel_24

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: Default if missing info on SENo

ES2000 := sel_24

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: Default if missing info on Solo

ES2000 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Major Group 1
AND: Managers - large estab

ES2000 := man25plus

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Major Group 1
AND: Managers - small estab.

ES2000 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Major Group 1
AND: DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo

ES2000 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Not in MG 1
AND: Supervisory role

ES2000 := supvise

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Not in MG 1
AND: NOT (Supervisory role)

ES2000 := employee

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC

----- -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

0.0..17.0

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SECFlag

Indicator for status of SEC

0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info -
simplified SEC used

0..2

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSECB

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
(1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
(1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
1 Employers in large organisations
2 Higher managerial
(3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
(4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
5 Lower managerial
6 Higher supervisory
(7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
7.2 Intermediate sales and service
7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
7.4 Intermediate engineering
(8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
(10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
10 Lower supervisory
11.1 Lower technical craft
11.2 Lower technical process operative
(12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
12.1 Semi-routine sales
12.2 Semi-routine service
12.3 Semi-routine technical
12.4 Semi-routine operative
12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
12.6 Semi-routine clerical
12.7 Semi-routine childcare
(13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
13.1 Routine sales and service
13.2 Routine production
13.3 Routine technical
13.4 Routine operative
13.5 Routine agricultural
(14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
14.1 Never worked
14.2 Long-term unemployed
15 Full-time students
16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC8

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
1.2 Higher professional occupations
2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Small employers and own account workers
5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6 Semi-routine Occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC5

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Small employers and own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine Occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC3

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1 Managerial and professional occupations
- 2 Intermediate occupations
- 3 Routine and manual occupations
- 96 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2000)

The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2000) is unlikely to be:

^ES2000

Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SIC

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN S.I.C. CODE FOR RESPONDENT.

Industry :@|^B ^LFirmDo ^B

1..99

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
AND: SIC <> EMPTY
UnitGrp3 = ''

Please check the following details:

^B^LFirmDo^B has been coded into group: ^B

^UnitGrp3^B

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SIC1

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SIC CODE.

Industry:^B ^LFirmDo ^B

1..462

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNOW = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNOW = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDO[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ((QSOC[LTLooper].SIC1 =
  RESPONSE) OR (QSOC[LTLooper].SIC = RESPONSE))
```

```
DMASOCDO[[LTLooper] := Done
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc

Industry and Occupation coding

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LTitle := DMTitle[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]

Coding for each person in HH

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LPID := PID

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].Person

Person identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

Person := LPID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]

AXStat := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]

AXStat := Emp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])

AXStat := Missing

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LSVise = 1

AXSVise := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LSVise = 2

AXSVise := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LSVise = 2)

AXSVise := Missing

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpNo > 0

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)

AXEmpNo := Missing

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]

AXSolo := WithEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat = 3

AXSolo := OnOwn

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)

AXSolo := Missing

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2000

STRING[120]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXStat = Emp

ESSummary := 'Employee'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXStat = SelfEmp

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSVise = Yes

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSVise = No

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSolo = OnOwn

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSolo = WithEmp
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n1_24
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n25_499
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in
organisation')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n500plus
```

```
ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major
organisation)')
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
  SOC2000<>INCOMPLETE
```

You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE

Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE

**NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))**

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)

Coding for each person in HH

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ES2000

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)

- 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 3 Self-employed : no employees
- 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 6 Foreman or supervisor
- 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)

8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

- (1) se25plus Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (2) se1_24 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (3) senoemp Self-employed : no employees
 - (4) man25plu Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (5) man1_24 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (6) supervise Foreman or supervisor
 - (7) employee Employee (not elsewhere classified)
 - (8) NoInfo No employment status info given - for use in this program only
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: no information at all on employment status

ES2000 := NoInfo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE - no employees

ES2000 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Large establishment

ES2000 := se25plus

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Small establishment

ES2000 := se1_24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: Default if missing info on SENo

ES2000 := sel_24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: Default if missing info on Solo

ES2000 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Major Group 1
AND: Managers - large estab

ES2000 := man25plus

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Major Group 1
AND: Managers - small estab.

ES2000 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Major Group 1
AND: DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo

ES2000 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Not in MG 1
AND: Supervisory role

ES2000 := supvise

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Not in MG 1
AND: NOT (Supervisory role)

ES2000 := employee

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SECFlag

Indicator for status of SEC

0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info -
simplified SEC used

0..2

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooPer := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooPer] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSECB

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural
- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC8

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
1.2 Higher professional occupations
2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Small employers and own account workers
5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6 Semi-routine Occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC5

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Small employers and own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine Occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC3

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Routine and manual occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2000)

The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2000) is unlikely to be:
^ES2000
Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

ASK IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[.SIC

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN S.I.C. CODE FOR RESPONDENT.

Industry :@|^B ^LFirmDo ^B

1..99

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
AND: SIC <> EMPTY
UnitGrp3 = ''

Please check the following details:

^B^LFirmDo^B has been coded into group: ^B
^UnitGrp3^B

ASK IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[.SIC1

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SIC CODE.

Industry:^B ^LFirmDo ^B

1..462

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize  
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]  
  AND: QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ((QSOC[LTLooper].SIC1 =  
  RESPONSE) OR (QSOC[LTLooper].SIC = RESPONSE))  
  
DMASOCD0[[LTLooper] := Done
```

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: Full-time student

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := 15

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: Ever worked
 AND: ((DMDVILO3a[jjj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jjj] = YearPlus)) AND
 (DMDVJb12ML[jjj] = NoJb12ML)

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := 14.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: Ever worked
 AND: NOT ((DMDVILO3a[jjj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jjj] = YearPlus)) AND
 (DMDVJb12ML[jjj] = NoJb12ML)

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSEC

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: DMEverWrk[jjj] = No
 AND: (DMDVILO3a[jjj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jjj] = YearPlus)

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := 14.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: DMEverWrk[jjj] = No
 AND: NOT ((DMDVILO3a[jjj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jjj] = YearPlus))

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := 14.1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: NOT (DMEverWrk[jjj] = No)

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSEC

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB = EMPTY
 AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].SOC2000 = DONTKNOW) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].SOC2000 =
 REFUSAL)

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := 16

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: DMAge[jjj] >= 16
 AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB = EMPTY
 AND: NOT ((QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].SOC2000 = DONTKNOW) OR
 (QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].SOC2000 = REFUSAL))

QTOcc.QSOC[jjj].NSSECB := 17

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 2)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 1.1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.2))
 OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.4)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 1.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
 4.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
 4.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 6)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.2))
 OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.4)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.2))
 OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.1)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.2)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 10) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.1))
 OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.2)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: ((((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
 12.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
 12.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
 12.6)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.7)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
 13.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
 13.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.5)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.2)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 15) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 16)) OR
(QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 17)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.2))
OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 2)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 3

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 4

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 5

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 6) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 7)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 8

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 96

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 97

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 1

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 2) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 3)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 4) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 5)

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 96

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 96

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 97

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 97

WARN IF: NatCen = ONS
AND: AHHSize > 0
(HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

(HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: AHHSize > 0

HStatus := Start

ASK ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.MenuNote

^I
Reminder/Note for opening menu.

Optional: If nothing to say, just press <Enter>.

Enter here any useful details you wish to appear on the opening menu.^I

STRING[50]

RECORD ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.TotTime

^I Total hours spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.^I

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.TotMins

^I Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.^I

0.00..1440.00

DISPLAY IF: (Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.TotTime

^I Total hours spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.^I

TIME

DISPLAY IF: (Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.TotMins

^I Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.^I

0.00..1440.00

ASK IF: Edit <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.InSess

^I

What have you been doing in the questionnaire this time?^I

- (1) Interv Interviewing (all contacts with respondent)
 - (2) Other Anything else (not interviewing)
-

CHECK IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: InSess IN [Interv]

AHHSize > 0

^I

You can't have done interviewing as you went straight into the Admin details. Please amend your coding.^I

RECORD IF: Edit <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.EndTime

^I SYSTIME at end of session.^I

TIME

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)

EndTime := SYSTIME

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)

StrtTime := STARTTIME

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv]))) AND (First =
RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime

ThisTime := (TIMEMINUS(EndTime, StrtTime))

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv]))) AND (First =
RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime

TotTime := (TIMEPLUS(TotTime, ThisTime))

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv]))) AND (First =
RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime

CurrMins := ((EndTime.ABSTIME - StrtTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv]))) AND (First =
RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime
AND: (TotMins + CurrMins) <= 1440

TotMins := (TotMins + CurrMins)

ASK ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.Choice

^I^BLU^IC Do you now want to...^I

- (1) Exit ^BLeave this questionnaire^B - without filling in the admin details?
- (5) Admin ^BFill in the admin details^B - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

 Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc.^B all BU schedules^B.

RECORD ALWAYS:

FRS0605B.Admin.vChoice

^I Protects Choice^I

- (1) Exit ^BLeave this questionnaire^B - without filling in the admin details?
- (5) Admin ^BFill in the admin details^B - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

 Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc.^B all BU schedules^B.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) AND vChoice = EMPTY

vChoice := Choice

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

Choice := Admin

CHECK IF: Choice = Exit
vChoice <> Admin

^I

You cannot now select code 1, as this would delete the Admin details already entered. Please reinstate code 5 at 'Choice'.^I

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.Out2Dig

^I Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes^I

11..97

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc

Outcome Code Screens

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

LHHStat := PHHStat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

Comp := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPRef >= 12

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPRef >= 12

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligB

^I

Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question E1 or A5b).^I

300..900

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPRef >= 12
AND: EligB = EMPTY

EstElig := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreF >= 12
AND: EligB = EMPTY

EligB := 442

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreF < 12)) AND
 (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
 NewBU))

Partial := ''

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreF < 12)) AND
 (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
 NewBU))
AND: PFull >= AllProd

ProdOutc := FullPers

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreF < 12)) AND
 (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
 NewBU))
AND: PFull >= AllProd

HOut := 110

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreF < 12)) AND
 (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
 NewBU))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreF < 12)) AND
 (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
 NewBU))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

HOut := 120

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreF < 12)) AND
 (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
 NewBU))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

ProdOutc := FullProx

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

HOut := 130

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))

Partial := ' Partial'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.Part21

^I

21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
 - (2) Part212 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
 - (3) Part213 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - (4) Part214 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref
-

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part21 = Missing)

^I

Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part21 <> Part214

```

^I

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]

```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
AND: Part21 = Part212

```

ProdOutc := Code212

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
AND: Part21 = Part213

```

ProdOutc := Code213

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
AND: Part21 = Part214

```

ProdOutc := Code214

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.Part22

^I

22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal

(code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part222 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part223 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part224 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part22 = Missing)

^I

Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part22 <> Part224

^I

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.

Please use another code at Part22.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part222

```

ProdOutc := Code222

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part223

```

ProdOutc := Code223

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part224

```

ProdOutc := Code224

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.Part23

^I

23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal

(code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part232 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part233 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part234 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - missing information - 12 or more dk/Ref in other BU

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part23 = Missing)

^I

Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part23 <> Part234

^I

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
AND: Part23 = Part232

ProdOutc := Code232

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
AND: Part23 = Part233

ProdOutc := Code233

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
AND: Part23 = Part234

ProdOutc := Code234

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.ProdOutc

^I Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).^I

(110) FullPers	Complete interview by all desired respondent(s)
(120) FullPPrx	Complete interview: partly by desired respondents and partly by proxy
(130) FullProx	Complete interview by proxy
(212) Code212	Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(213) Code213	Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(214) Code214	Desired respondent(s), Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
(222) Code222	Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(223) Code223	Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(224) Code224	Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
(232) Code232	By proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(233) Code233	By proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(234) Code234	By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 110

ProdTxt := '110 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 120

ProdTxt := ('120 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired ' + 'Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 130

ProdTxt := '130 - Complete Interview by Proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 212

ProdTxt := ('212 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' +
B + 'and' + B + ' HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non
Contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 213

ProdTxt := ('213 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' +
B + 'and' + B + ' HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or '
+ 'to complete interview')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 214

ProdTxt := ('214 - Desired respondent(s), Missing Information
- ' + '12 or More DK/Ref')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 222

ProdTxt := ('222 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but ' + 'BU
missing due to Non Contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 223

ProdTxt := ('223 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU ' +
'refused to take part or to complete interview')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 224

ProdTxt := ('224 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by ' + 'proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 232

ProdTxt := ('232 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU ' + 'Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 233

ProdTxt := ('233 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU ' + 'Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete ' + 'interview')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 234

ProdTxt := '234 - By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (HOut = 234)

ProdTxt := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.AProdOutc

^I Productive^Partial Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.^I

1..1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligB

^I
Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question E1 or A5b).^I

300..900

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: EligB = EMPTY

EstElig := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: EligB = EMPTY

EligB := 441

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.EstElig

^I
Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?^I

- (1) Yes Yes - address eligible for interview
- (2) Unsure Unsure - unsure whether address eligible for interview
- (3) No No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)

- (411) OffRef Office refusal to advanced letter
- (412) IntRef Office refusal to interviewer letter
- (900) Realloc Reallocated to another interviewer

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.Unknown

^I
Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question A2)^I

600..690

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
IN(Unknown, [611, 612, 620, 630, 641, 642, 651, 652, 690])

^I
This outcome code is not valid for Unknown Eligibility. Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE

HOut := Unknown

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 611

UnProdTxt := ('611 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + ' - not issued to ' + 'interviewer')

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 611
ERROR

^I
This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at Unknown.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 612

UnProdTxt := ('612 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' -
issued but not ' + 'attempted')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 620

UnProdTxt := '620 - Inaccessible'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 630

UnProdTxt := '630 - Unable to locate address'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 641

UnProdTxt := ('641 - Unknown whether residential housing, ' +
'Information Refused')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 642

UnProdTxt := ('642 - Unknown whether residential housing, ' +
'Non Contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 651

UnProdTxt := ('651 - Residential address but unknown ' +
'eligibility, Information Refused')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 652

UnProdTxt := ('652 - Residential address but unknown ' +
'eligibility, Non Contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 690

UnProdTxt := ('690 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' -
Other unknown ' + 'eligibility')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Unknown = 690)

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROut.UnkChk

^I

You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: UnkChk = RESPONSE
(UnkChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(Unknown)

^I

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unkwn = RESPONSE
AND: UnkChk = RESPONSE
AND: UnkChk = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.UnelReas

^I
Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig IN [OffRef, IntRef]

HOut := ORD(EstElig)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligB

^I
Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question E1 or A5b).^I

300..900

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
IN(EligB, [310, 320, 322, 411, 412, 420, 431, 432, 441, 442, 450, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 561, 562, 599])

^I
This outcome code is not valid for Eligible Unproductive. Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE

HOut := EligB

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 310

UnProdTxt := '310 - No contact with anyone at the address'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 320

UnProdTxt := ('320 - (' + B + 'Multi-household only' + B + '
Contact made ' + 'at the address, but not with any member of
the ' + 'sampled household')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 322

UnProdTxt := ('322 - Contact made at the dwelling/household, '
+ 'but not with any responsible resident')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 411

UnProdTxt := '411 - Refusal to Advance Letter'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 412

UnProdTxt := '412 - Refusal to an Interviewer Letter'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 420

UnProdTxt := ('420 - (' + B + 'Multi-Household only' + B + '
)Information refused ' + '- number of households at address')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 431

UnProdTxt := ('431 - Refusal at introduction / before
interview: ' + 'adult HH member')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 432

UnProdTxt := ('432 - Refusal at introduction / before
interview: by ' + 'proxy')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 441

UnProdTxt := '441 - Refusal during the interview, HRP BU
incomplete'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 442

UnProdTxt := '442 - Refusal during the interview, 12+ DK/Ref'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 450

UnProdTxt := '450 - Broken appointment, no re-contact'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 510

UnProdTxt := '510 - HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 520

UnProdTxt := '520 - HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field
period'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 530

**UnProdTxt := '530 - HRP BU - Physically or mentally
unable/incompetent'**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 540

UnProdTxt := '540 - HRP BU - Language difficulties'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 550

**UnProdTxt := ('550 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' -
Lost productive')**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 561

**UnProdTxt := ('561 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + ' - Other
unproductive: full ' + 'interview, data deleted')**

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 561
ERROR

^I

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 562

**UnProdTxt := ('562 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + '- Other
unproductive: ' + 'partial interview, data deleted')**

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 562
ERROR

^I

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 599

**UnProdTxt := ('599 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + '-
Other unproductive')**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (EligB = 599)

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligChk

^I

You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No
-

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligChk = RESPONSE
(EligChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(EligB)

^I

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: (Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)
EligB = 442

^I

The computer has coded this interview as ^B 442 - Refusal During Interview, 12+ DK/Ref^B, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: (Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)
EligB = 441

^I

The computer has coded this interview as ^B 441 - Refusal during interview HRP BU incomplete^B, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12))
NOT(EligB = 442)

^I

You have entered code ^B^UnprodTxt^B, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0))
NOT(EligB = 441)

^I

You have entered code ^B^UnprodTxt^B, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.IneligB

^I Code outcome: Deadwood (Ineligible).

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question A3 or A5a).^I

700..790

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
IN(IneligB, [700,710,720,730,740,750,760,771,772,773,781,782,783,790])

^I

This outcome code is not valid for Deadwood (Ineligible). Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 700

UnProdTxt := '700 - Address does not exist'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 710

UnProdTxt := '710 - Not yet built/under construction'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 720

UnProdTxt := '720 - Demolished/derelict'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 730

UnProdTxt := '730 - Vacant/empty housing unit'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 740

UnProdTxt := '740 - Non-residential address'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 750

UnProdTxt := '750 - Address occupied, but no resident household'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 760

UnProdTxt := '760 - Communal establishment/institution'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 771

UnProdTxt := ('771 - Resident household(s), but no eligible '
+ 'respondent at address, Dwelling of foreign ' + 'service
personnel/Diplomats')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 772

UnProdTxt := ('772 - Resident household(s), but no eligible '
+ 'respondent at address, all under 16')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 773

UnProdTxt := ('773 - Resident household(s), but no eligible '
+ 'respondent at address, other')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 781

**UnProdTxt := ('781 - Address out of sample - directed not to '
+ 'sample')**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 782

**UnProdTxt := '782 - Address out of sample - Scottish pre-
select'**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 783

UnProdTxt := '783 - Address out of sample - quota reached'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 790

**UnProdTxt := ('790 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' -
Other ineligible')**

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.InelChk

^I

You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: InelChk = RESPONSE
(InelChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(IneligB)

^I
Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 790

FRS0605B.Admin.QNCSROutc.Inel79

^I
790 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE

HOut := IneligB

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Realloc

HOut := 900

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [OffRef, IntRef]

Out2Dig := 41

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.EstElig = Realloc

Out2Dig := 90

FRS0605B.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS0605B.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS0605B.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 12

FeeType[idx] := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

BUProd := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: DMABUDone[idx] = Yes

BUProd := (BUProd + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: BUProd > 2

FeeType[6] := (BUProd - 2)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (BUProd > 2)

FeeType[6] := 0

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc

Outcome Code Screens

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

LHHStat := PHHStat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: (LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: (LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

Comp := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPRef >= 12

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreF >= 12

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
(from ARF question E1)^I

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| (31) | NC1 | No contact with anyone at the address |
| (32) | NC2 | (^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household |
| (33) | NC3 | Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident |
| (42) | Ref2 | (^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address |
| (43) | Ref3 | Refusal at introduction / before interview |
| (44) | Ref4 | Refusal during the interview |
| (45) | Ref5 | Broken appointment, no re-contact |
| (51) | UnProd1 | HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period |
| (52) | UnProd2 | HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period |
| (53) | UnProd3 | HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent |
| (54) | UnProd4 | HRP BU - Language difficulties |
| (55) | UnProd5 | OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive |
| (56) | UnProd6 | OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive |

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreF >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

EstElig := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreF >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Eligb := Ref4

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreF >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Ref44 := Ref442

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreF < 12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
AND: PFull >= AllProd

ProdOutc := FullPers

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: PFull >= AllProd

HOut := 110

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

HOut := 120

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

ProdOutc := FullProx

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

HOut := 130

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd

ProdOutc := PartPers

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd

```

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Part21

^I 21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part212 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part213 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part214 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part21 = Missing)

```

^I Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part21 <> Part214

```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]

```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

ProdOutc := PartPPrx

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Part22

^I 22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part222 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part223 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part224 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part22 = Missing)

```

^I Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part22 <> Part224

```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part22.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]

```

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

ProdOutc := PartProx

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Part23

^I 23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part232 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part233 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part234 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF IN OTHER BU

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part23 = Missing)

^I Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part23 <> Part234

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOOut.ProdOutc

^I Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).^I

- (11) FullPers COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY ALL DESIRED RESPONDENT(S)
- (12) FullPPrx COMPLETE INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS AND PARTLY BY PROXY
- (13) FullProx COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY PROXY
- (21) PartPers PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS(S)
- (22) PartPPrx PARTIAL INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENT AND PARTLY BY PROXY
- (23) PartProx PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY PROXY

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullPers

ProdTxt := '11 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullPPrx

ProdTxt := ('12 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired ' + 'Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullProx

ProdTxt := '13 - Complete Interview by Proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartPers

ProdTxt := '21 - Partial Interview by Desired Respondent(s)'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartPPrx

ProdTxt := ('22 - Partial Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s) ' + 'and Partly by Proxy')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartProx

ProdTxt := '23 - Partial Interview by Proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ProdOutc = PartProx)

ProdTxt := STR(ORD(ProdOutc))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.AProdOutc

^I Productive Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.^I

1..1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOuc.Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
(from ARF question E1)^I

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| (31) | NC1 | No contact with anyone at the address |
| (32) | NC2 | (^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household |
| (33) | NC3 | Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident |
| (42) | Ref2 | (^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address |
| (43) | Ref3 | Refusal at introduction / before interview |
| (44) | Ref4 | Refusal during the interview |
| (45) | Ref5 | Broken appointment, no re-contact |
| (51) | UnProd1 | HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period |
| (52) | UnProd2 | HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period |
| (53) | UnProd3 | HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent |
| (54) | UnProd4 | HRP BU - Language difficulties |
| (55) | UnProd5 | OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive |
| (56) | UnProd6 | OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive |

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

EstElig := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Eligb := Ref4

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Ref44 := Ref441

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.EstElig

^I Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?^I

- (1) Yes Yes - address eligible for interview
- (2) Unsure Unsure whether address eligible for interview
- (3) No No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)
- (41) Refuse Office refusal
- (90) Realloc <THIS CODE NOT USED>

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
EstElig <> Realloc

^I This code is invalid!^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Unknown

^I Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility
(from ARF question A2)^I

- (61) Unel61 USE WITH OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY
- (62) Unel62 Inaccessible
- (63) Unel63 Unable to locate address
- (64) Unel64 Unknown whether address contains residential housing
- (65) Unel65 Residential address - unknown if eligible household(s)
- (67) Unel67 OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unknown eligibility

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Unel61

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Une61

^I 61 - Not attempted: Please code reason - as instructed by the office.^I

- (1) Une611 Not issued to an interviewer
- (2) Une612 Issued but not attempted

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une161
AND: Une61 IN [Une611 .. Une612]

HOut := (610 + ORD(Une61))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une164

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Une64

^I 64 - Unknown whether residential housing: Please code reason.

- (1) Une641 Information refused by all persons consulted^I
 - (2) Une642 No contact with any knowledgeable person
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une164
AND: Une64 IN [Une641 .. Une642]

HOut := (640 + ORD(Une64))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une165

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Une65

^I 65 - Unknown whether eligible adults: Please code reason.^I

- (1) Une651 Information refused by all persons consulted
 - (2) Une652 No contact with any knowledgeable person
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une165
AND: Une65 IN [Une651 .. Une652]

HOut := (650 + ORD(Une65))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: NOT (Unknown = Une165)

HOut := (ORD(Unknown) * 10)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown IN [Unel62 .. Unel67]

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.UnelReas

^I Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Refuse

HOut := 410

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
(from ARF question E1)^I

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| (31) | NC1 | No contact with anyone at the address |
| (32) | NC2 | (^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household |
| (33) | NC3 | Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident |
| (42) | Ref2 | (^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address |
| (43) | Ref3 | Refusal at introduction / before interview |
| (44) | Ref4 | Refusal during the interview |
| (45) | Ref5 | Broken appointment, no re-contact |
| (51) | UnProd1 | HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period |
| (52) | UnProd2 | HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period |
| (53) | UnProd3 | HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent |
| (54) | UnProd4 | HRP BU - Language difficulties |
| (55) | UnProd5 | OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive |
| (56) | UnProd6 | OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive |
-

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: FindHH = 1
NOT((Eligb = NC2) OR (Eligb = Ref2)) **AND** INVOLVING(FindHH,Eligb)

^I This code should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please amend the number of households if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)))

OutCode := ORD(Eligb)

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)))
Eligb = Ref4

^I The computer has coded this interview as 44 - Refusal during interview, but you have changed this to ^OutCode.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

If the HRP BU did not complete for other reasons please return the code to 44 and record reasons for refusal at RefReas.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: NOT (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)))
Eligb <> Ref4

^I You have entered code 44 - Refusal During Interview, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref3

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOOut.Ref43

^I 43 - Refusal at Introduction : Please code nature of refusal.^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|
| (1) | Ref431 | Refusal by adult member of household |
| (2) | Ref432 | Refusal by proxy |
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref3
AND: Ref43 IN [Ref431 .. Ref432]

HOut := (430 + ORD(Ref43))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref4

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Ref44

^IRefusal to complete interview: computer derived.^I

- (1) Ref441 Member of HRP BU refused to complete the interview (HH Q're and HRP BU)
- (2) Ref442 Missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref in HHQ're and HRP BU

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref4
AND: Ref44 IN [Ref441 .. Ref442]

HOut := (440 + ORD(Ref44))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.EligB2

^I^IC Was this...^I

- (1) Notbyhea Notified to you by Head Office
- (2) Notbyint You found this out yourself (Notified by interviewer)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

HOut := ((ORD(Eligb) * 10) + ORD(EligB2))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = UnProd6

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Elig56

^I 56 - Other Unproductive: Please code reason.^I

- (1) Elig561 Full interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
- (2) Elig562 Partial interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
- (3) Elig563 Other unproductive (give details)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = UnProd6
AND: Elig56 IN [Elig561 .. Elig563]

HOut := (560 + ORD(Elig56))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: NOT (Eligb = UnProd6)

HOut := (ORD(Eligb) * 10)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Ineligb

^I Code outcome: Deadwood (Ineligible).
(from ARF question A3)^I

(71)	Inelg71	Not yet built/ under construction
(72)	Inelg72	Demolished /derelict
(73)	Inelg73	Vacant /empty housing unit
(74)	Inelg74	Non-residential address
(75)	Inelg75	Address occupied, but no resident household
(76)	Inelg76	Communal establishment/institution
(77)	Inelg77	Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address
(78)	Inelg78	Address out of sample
(79)	Inelg79	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other ineligible

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg77

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOutc.Inel77

^I 77 - Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address: Please code reason.^I

(1)	Inel771	Dwelling of foreign service personnel/Diplomats
(2)	Inel772	All residents aged under 16
(3)	Inel773	Other resident household(s) but no eligible respondents

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg77
AND: Inel77 IN [Inel771 .. Inel773]

HOut := (770 + ORD(Inel77))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg78

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOOut.Inel78

^I 78 - Address out of sample: Please code reason.^I

- (1) Inel781 Directed not to sample at address
- (2) Inel782 Scottish pre-selection sheet instructs not to interview
- (3) Inel783 Household limit on quota already reached

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg78
AND: Inel78 IN [Inel781 .. Inel783]

HOut := (780 + ORD(Inel78))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg79

FRS0605B.Admin.QONSOOut.Inel79

^I 79 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg79

HOut := 790

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: NOT (Ineligb = Inelg79)

HOut := (ORD(Ineligb) * 10)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Realloc

HOut := 900

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: QONSOutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.ProdOutc)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: QONSOutc.EstElig = Refuse

Out2Dig := 41

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: QONSOutc.EstElig = Realloc

Out2Dig := 90

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: QONSOutc.Eligb = RESPONSE

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Eligb)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: QONSOutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Unknown)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: QONSOutc.Ineligb = RESPONSE

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Ineligb)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [31 .. 97]

HStatus := Admin

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [31 .. 33]

FRS0605B.Admin.NCReas

^I
Code main reason(s) for non-contact...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) AwaySurv Away all survey period
- (2) OddHours Working shifts/odd hours
- (3) RareIn Rarely at address
- (4) NoAnswer Will not answer door
- (5) PosEmpty Think address is empty but could not confirm
- (6) NoInfo No information gathered
- (7) Other Other

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: AwaySurv IN NCREas
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I
You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the HRP BU is away all survey period. Please return to EligB and code as 520.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PosEmpty IN NCREas
((QNCROutc.EstElig = No) AND (QNCROutc.IneligB = 730)) AND INVOLVING(QNCROutc.IneligB,QNCROutc.EstElig)

^I

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3) and then use code 730.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 641/642 as appropriate.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: AwaySurv IN NCREas
(QONSOutc.Elig = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Elig)

^I

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the householders BU is away all survey period. Please return to Elig and code as 52.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: PosEmpty IN NCREas
((QONSOutc.EstElig = No) AND (QONSOutc.Ineligb = Inelg73)) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Ineligb,QONSOutc.EstElig)

^I

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3) and then use code 73.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 64.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]

FRS0605B.Admin.RefReas

^I

Code main reason(s) for refusal/non-response...

SET [3] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | NoCredSv | Doesn't believe in surveys |
| (2) | AntiGovn | Anti-government |
| (3) | InvsnPrv | Invasion of privacy |
| (4) | Confid | Concerns about confidentiality |
| (5) | CantBthr | Can't be bothered |
| (6) | BadexpSv | Bad experience with previous surveys |
| (7) | DislSvIn | Dislikes subject matter of survey |
| (8) | TooBusy | Genuinely too busy |
| (9) | BadTBusy | Temporarily too busy |
| (10) | BadTPers | Personal problems |
| (11) | RefHQInt | Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit |
| (12) | LateOOT | Late contact insufficient field time |
| (13) | BadTAway | About to go away |
| (14) | LangProb | Language difficulties |
| (15) | TooOld | Too old/infirm |
| (16) | SickHH | Not capable |
| (17) | BrokAppt | Broken appointment(s) |
| (18) | Other | Other |

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: BadTAway IN RefReas
(QNCSSROutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview members of HRP BU because they are away all survey period please use code 520.
 Otherwise suppress.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: LangProb IN RefReas
(QNCSSROutc.EligB = 540) AND INVOLVING(QNCSSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview members of HRP BU because of language difficulties please use code 540.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: TooOld IN RefReas
(QNCSSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 530.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: SickHH IN RefReas
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 530.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: BrokAppt IN RefReas
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 450) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 450.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BadTAway IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview members of householder's BU because they are away all survey period please use code 52. Otherwise suppress.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: LangProb IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd4) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview members of householder's BU because of language difficulties please use code 54.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: TooOld IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 53.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: SickHH IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 53.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BrokAppt IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = Ref5) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 45^I

FRS0605B.Admin.QIndOutc

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
```

```
P[ii].Name := DMName[[ii]
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QIndOutc.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult

FRS0605B.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].Name

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Personal

IOut := Full

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Personal

FRS0605B.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].IOut

^I
Please enter Individual Outcome Code.^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| (1) | Full | Full Personal |
| (2) | Proxy | Full complete proxy |
| (3) | Incomp | Incomplete |
| (4) | Ref | Refusal |
| (5) | NoCont | Non Contact |

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Proxy

IOut := Proxy

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Proxy

FRS0605B.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].IOut

^I
Please enter Individual Outcome Code.^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| (1) | Full | Full Personal |
| (2) | Proxy | Full complete proxy |
| (3) | Incomp | Incomplete |
| (4) | Ref | Refusal |
| (5) | NoCont | Non Contact |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)

FRS0605B.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].IOut

^I
Please enter Individual Outcome Code.^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| (1) | Full | Full Personal |
| (2) | Proxy | Full complete proxy |
| (3) | Incomp | Incomplete |
| (4) | Ref | Refusal |
| (5) | NoCont | Non Contact |

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)
NOT (IN (IOut, [??]))

^I
^Name has not completed a Benefit Unit schedule. Please amend your outcome coding.^I

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

HHMultiW := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1

AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])

AND: NatCen = Yes

INSTRUC := ('

Take the answer as recorded at ' + 'QA5b on the A.R.F. for
this address.')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1

AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])

AND: NatCen = Yes

AND: Out2Dig > 30

INELIGIBLE := ('

If address is ineligible, or number of ' + 'households is not
established, enter '0'.')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1

AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])

AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

INSTRUC := '

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1

AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])

AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

AND: Out2Dig > 30

INELIGIBLE := '

If address is ineligible, enter '0'.')

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1

AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])

FRS0605B.Admin.FindHH

^I The term

0..30

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH <= 1
((Out2Dig <> 32) AND (Out2Dig <> 42)) AND INVOLVING(FindHH)

^I

Outcome code ^Out2Dig should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please go back and amend the outcome code.

Or, amend the number of households if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: NatCen = Yes

**HHTxt := (' as listed at B1, P3 on the ARF, or (Scotland)' + '
on the selection sheet.')**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

HHTxt := ' .

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1

FRS0605B.Admin.HHSel

^I

And how many households did you SELECT for interview? (May not be the same as the number actually interviewed)

Enter the number^B selected^B for interview^HHTxt^I

1..3

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: HHSel > 0

HHMultiW := (FindHH / HHSel)

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: FindHH > 0
HHSel <= FindHH

^I

The number of houseplds selected can't be greater than the number of households found.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: FindHH > 1
NOT (HHSel = 1)

^I

Interviewer: Why have you selected only one household when you found more?

Have you reached your additional household quota of 4 this month?

^B Please type a note to explain^B.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE) OR (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE)

FindHH := 0

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Scotland = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.PreSel

^I
Did you use a pre-selected multi-occupancy sheet to sub-sample households at this address?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Scotland = Yes
AND: PreSel = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.MOCount

^I What was the PAF MO count at this address?^I

0..98

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Test = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.HHMultiW

^I Hidden multihhold weight question^I

0.000..9999.000

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt [1] := 'Sun'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt [2] := 'Mon'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt [3] := 'Tue'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt [4] := 'Wed'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt [5] := 'Thu'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt [6] := 'Fri'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt [7] := 'Sat'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDat

^I
Date of this call.

Use <Ctrl+K> for HQ refusal.^I

DATE

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE
(CalDat <= TODATE(2007,6,15)) AND (CalDat >= TODATE(2006,3,15))

^I
This date is unlikely. Please check and amend if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

CalDay := DOWTxt[CalDat.WEEKDAY]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDay

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalTim

^I
Time of this call

(Use 24 hour clock).^I

TIME

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes

^I
Code the result OF this call.^I

- (1) AnyDone Any interviewing done
- (2) NoReply No reply
- (3) ApptMade Appointment made
- (4) Withdrw Interviewer withdraws
- (96) HQRefuse Refusal to HQ
- (97) OffUse (Code not used)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: CalRes IN [AnyDone, ApptMade .. Withdrw]

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDur

^I
Time spent on this call.

In minutes.

0..300

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: PCallNo < 20

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalMor

^I
Any more calls to record?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: NOT (PCallNo < 20)

CalMor := No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes1

^I

Code the type of call made^I

- (1) AnyDone Any Interviewing done
- (2) NoReply No contact with household
- (3) Contact Contact with household, no interview on this occasion
- (99) HQRefuse Office instructed you not to call as refusal received by HQ (Only for use if no contact made)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 = Contact

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes2

^I

With WHOM did you speak on this occasion

Code according to whom you spoke.

Indirect contact includes speaking to a person via a letterbox, telephone, intercom or entryphone.^I

- (1) FTFFem Female - Face-to-face contact
- (2) FTFMal Male - Face-to-face contact
- (3) IndFem Female - indirect contact
- (4) IndMal Male - indirect contact

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 = Contact

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes3

^I

What happened at this call^I

- (1) ApptMade Appointment made
- (2) Timing Bad timing ('Later', 'Not now')
- (3) Query Queries from person contacted
- (4) NegResp Negative attitude or statements from person contacted
- (5) None None of the above

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 = Contact

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes

^I

Code the result OF this call.^I

- | | | |
|------|----------|-----------------------|
| (1) | AnyDone | Any interviewing done |
| (2) | NoReply | No reply |
| (3) | ApptMade | Appointment made |
| (4) | Withdrw | Interviewer withdraws |
| (96) | HQRefuse | Refusal to HQ |
| (97) | OffUse | (Code not used) |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].Document

^I

Which of the following documents were left at the address?^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| (1) | Spare | Spare Advance Letter (printed by HQ) |
| (2) | Intro | Introductory Letter (printed by HQ) |
| (3) | FstCall | First Call Card |
| (4) | Today | Called Today Card |
| (5) | ApptC | Appointment Card |
| (6) | IntLtr | Letter written by interviewer (Include Message Cards) |
| (7) | FMLtr | Letter written by Field Manager |
| (8) | SurLft | Survey-specific leaflet, e.g. Purpose Leaflet |
| (9) | NonLft | Non survey specific leaflet, e.g. Ask the People |
| (10) | None | Nothing left |

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
AND: None IN Document
Document.CARDINAL = 1

^I You cannot code 'None' alongside other codes.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDur

^I
Time spent on this call.

In minutes.

0..300

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].TelUse

^I Code if^I:

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | TelUsed | This call was by telephone |
| (5) | NoTel | Telephone not used for this call |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
AND: PCallNo < 20

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalMor

^I
Any more calls to record?^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
AND: NOT (PCallNo < 20)

CalMor := No

FRS0605B.Admin.QCalls

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

CallTot := (CallTot + Call[CallNo].CalDur)

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
Call[CallNo].CalDat >= Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat

^I

Calls should be recorded in date order.^I

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
AND: Call[CallNo].CalDat = Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat
Call[CallNo].CalTim > Call[CallNo - 1].CalTim

^I

Calls should be recorded in time order.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

TNC := CallNo

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NatCen <> Yes

QCalls.Call[1].CalDat = RESPONSE

^I

There should be at least one call date entered in the calls table.^I

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Test = Yes

ConfDone := No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.ConfDone

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNum

^I Household telephone number.^I

STRING[14]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.APhoneNum

^I
Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.^I

STRING[14]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

PhoneNum := APhoneNum

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + APhoneNum)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.AnyData

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AnyData := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize

PerTxt[[ii] := ''

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

AnyData := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

P[ii].Person := ii

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].CTitle = Mr
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Male

^I
This is a female respondent.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Female

^I
This is a male respondent.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

PName := DMName[[ii]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Person

^I Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | Mr | Mr |
| (2) | Mrs | Mrs |
| (3) | Ms | Ms |
| (4) | Miss | Miss |
| (5) | Other | Other |

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | Mr | Mr |
| (2) | Mrs | Mrs |
| (3) | Ms | Ms |
| (4) | Miss | Miss |
| (5) | Other | Other |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: (CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[20]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Mr

Title := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Mrs

Title := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Ms

Title := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Miss

Title := 'Miss'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Surname

^I
Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[40]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

NlettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar [Idx] := LOWERCASE (SUBSTRING (OAddLine, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0
```

NlettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

```
AVar2[Idx] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
PFAAddLine := (PFAAddLine + AVar2[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EFAddLine := PFAAddLine
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I
Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[5]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Initial = RESPONSE

Initial := UPCASE(Initial)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N
Is ^PName expecting to move?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.^I

DATE

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^I

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NLetID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NLetID = 0
```

NLetID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

```
AVar2[Idx] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EAddLine := PAddLine
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I
Enter second line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

NLetID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar [Idx] := LOWERCASE (SUBSTRING (OAddLine, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NlettID = 0
```

NlettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

```
AVar2[Idx] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EFAddLine := PAddLine
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NLetID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar [Idx] := LOWERCASE (SUBSTRING (OAddLine, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NLetID = 0
```

NLetID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

```
AVar2[Idx] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EFAddLine := PAddLine
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

NLetID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NLetID = 0
```

NLetID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

```
AVar2[Idx] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EAddLine := PAddLine
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I
Enter postcode of the future/contact address^I

STRING[8]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.PCodeChk()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)

QPC := UPCASE(PCode)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)

Spaces := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)

PartPC := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(SUBSTRING(QPC, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIIICode[Idx] = 32
```

SpaceNo := Idx

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 ..
122])) AND (ASCIIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[3] IN [0,
48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 ..
122])) AND (ASCIIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[3] IN [0,
48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 ..
122])) AND (ASCIIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND
(ASCIIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 ..
122])) AND (ASCIIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND
(ASCIIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

EndNo := 6

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + AVar[5])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))

EndNo := 6

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

EndNo := 7

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + ' ' + AVar[4] + AVar[5] + AVar[6])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

EndNo := 8

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5] + AVar[6] + AVar[7])

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIICode[8] > 0
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIICode[8] > 0

QX := QPC

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)

QX := QPC

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)

QPC := UPCASE(QX)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

AVar [Idx] := SUBSTRING(QPC, Idx, 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] = 32

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] = 32

SpaceNo := Idx

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: Spaces > 1
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: There should be only 1 space in a postcode. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ((ASCIICode[6] = 32) OR (ASCIICode[7] = 32)) OR (ASCIICode[8] = 32)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space in the wrong place. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ASCIICode[1] = 32
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space at the beginning of the postcode. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 3

PType := 3

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 4

PType := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 5

PType := 2

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (SpaceNo = 5)

PartPC := Yes

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType = 1
(IN(ASCIICode [8] , [0, 32])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType = 3
((IN(ASCIICode [7] , [0, 32])) AND (IN(ASCIICode [8] , [0, 32]))) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: NOT (SpaceNo IN [3, 4, 5])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCIICode [SpaceNo + 1] , [0, 48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo + 2], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo + 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
AND: PType = 1
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 4], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode [1], [65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode [2], [48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [48 .. 57]
(IN(ASCIIcode [3], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
(IN(ASCIIcode [3], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIICode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: ASCIICode[3] IN [48 .. 57]
(IN(ASCIICode[4], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: (PartPC = Yes) OR ((ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 1] = 0) OR
(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 2] = 0)) OR (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 3] = 0))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: ^QPC - This is a partial postcode. Please <Suppress> if correct.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)

QPX := UPCASE(QPC)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I
Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.^I

STRING[14]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Surname

^I
Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I
Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[5]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N
Is ^PName expecting to move?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.^I

DATE

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^I
Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I
Enter second line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I
Enter postcode of the future/contact address^I

STRING[8]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I
Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.^I

STRING[14]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes

```

```

AdrChg := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes

```

```

MovTxt[[ii] := ('@|Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[ii].MoveDate) + '
to:@|' + P[ii].MovAdd1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[ii].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

```

```

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd2)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[ii].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE

```

```

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd3)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[ii].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

```

```

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd4)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[ii].MovAddPC = RESPONSE

```

```

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAddPC + '. ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[ii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE

```

```

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + '(Tel: ' + P[ii].MovAddPh +
'.)')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize

AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

PerTxt[[ii] := ('
' + B + STR(ii,2) + '.' + B + P[ii].Title + ' ' +
P[ii].Initial + ' ' + P[ii].Surname + '.')

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.Confirm

^I
You've just entered the following details:
^TelTxt
^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]
^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]
^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]
^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]
^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
Confirm = Yes

^I
Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: Confirm = Yes

ConfDone := Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: Test = Yes

ConfDone := No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.ConfDone

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNum

^I Household telephone number.^I

STRING[14]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.APhoneNum

^I

Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.^I

STRING[14]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

PhoneNum := APhoneNum

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + APhoneNum)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.AnyData

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

AnyData := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize

PerTxt[[ii]] := ''

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

AnyData := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

P[ii].Person := ii

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].CTitle = Mr
PRec[.Sex[ii]] = Male

^I
This is a female respondent.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]
PREc[] .Sex[ii] = Female

^I

This is a male respondent.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

PName := DMName [[ii]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Person

^I Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | Mr | Mr |
| (2) | Mrs | Mrs |
| (3) | Ms | Ms |
| (4) | Miss | Miss |
| (5) | Other | Other |

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | Mr | Mr |
| (2) | Mrs | Mrs |
| (3) | Ms | Ms |
| (4) | Miss | Miss |
| (5) | Other | Other |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: (CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[20]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Mr

Title := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Mrs

Title := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Ms

Title := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Miss

Title := 'Miss'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.Surname

^I

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[40]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE

NlettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NlettID = 0

NlettID := Idx

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode [1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar [Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [1] IN [97 .. 122]

ASCIICode [1] := (ASCIICode [1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar [Idx] := UPCASE(AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar [Idx])

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2 [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2 [Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2 [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EFAddLine := PFAddLine
```

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I
Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[5]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Initial = RESPONSE

Initial := UPCASE(Initial)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N
Is ^PName expecting to move?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.^I

DATE

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^I

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NlettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar [Idx] := LOWERCASE (SUBSTRING (OAddLine, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NlettID = 0

NlettID := Idx

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode [1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode [Idx] := (ASCIICode [Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar [Idx] := UPCASE (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar [Idx])

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I

Enter second line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

NlettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar [Idx] := LOWERCASE (SUBSTRING (OAddLine, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NLetID = 0

NLetID := Idx

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode [1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode [Idx] := (ASCIICode [Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar [Idx] := UPCASE (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar [Idx])

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx] )
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

```
ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

```
AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE

NlettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar [Idx] := LOWERCASE (SUBSTRING (OAddLine, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NLetID = 0

NLetID := Idx

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode [1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIIcode [Idx] := (ASCIIcode [Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar [Idx] := UPCASE (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar [Idx])

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx] )
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

```
ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

```
AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

NlettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar [Idx] := LOWERCASE (SUBSTRING (OAddLine, Idx, 1))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode [Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NLetID = 0

NLetID := Idx

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode [1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode [Idx] := (ASCIICode [Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar [Idx] := UPCASE (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar [Idx])

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx] )
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

```
ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

```
AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I
Enter postcode of the future/contact address^I

STRING[8]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.PCodeChk()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

QPC := UPCASE(PCode)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

Spaces := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

PartPC := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

AVar [Idx] := UPCASE (SUBSTRING (QPC, Idx, 1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

ASCIICode [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar [Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

SpaceNo := Idx

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 ..
122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0,
48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 ..
122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0,
48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
```

EndNo := 6

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + AVar[5])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])

EndNo := 6

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

EndNo := 7

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + ' ' + AVar[4] + AVar[5] + AVar[6])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

EndNo := 8

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5] + AVar[6] + AVar[7])

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIICode[8] > 0
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIICode[8] > 0

QX := QPC

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)

QX := QPC

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)

QPC := UPCASE(QX)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(QPC, Idx, 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32

SpaceNo := Idx

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: Spaces > 1
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: There should be only 1 space in a postcode. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ((ASCIICode[6] = 32) OR (ASCIICode[7] = 32)) OR (ASCIICode[8] = 32)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space in the wrong place. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ASCIICode[1] = 32
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space at the beginning of the postcode. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 3

PType := 3

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 4

PType := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 5

PType := 2

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (SpaceNo = 5)

PartPC := Yes

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType = 1
(IN(ASCIICode[8], [0, 32])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType = 3
((IN(ASCIICode [7], [0, 32])) AND (IN(ASCIICode [8], [0, 32]))) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: NOT (SpaceNo IN [3, 4, 5])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCIICode [SpaceNo + 1], [0, 48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCIICode [SpaceNo + 2], [0, 65..90, 97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo + 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
AND: PType = 1
(IN(ASCIIcode [SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode [SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode [SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode [SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode [SpaceNo - 4], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode[1], [65..90, 97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode[2], [48..57, 65..90, 97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [48 .. 57]
(IN(ASCIIcode[3], [0, 48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
(IN(ASCIIcode[3], [0, 48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIICode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: ASCIICode[3] IN [48 .. 57]
(IN(ASCIICode[4], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: (PartPC = Yes) OR ((ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 1] = 0) OR
(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 2] = 0)) OR (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 3] = 0))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: ^QPC - This is a partial postcode. Please <Suppress> if correct.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)

QPX := UPCASE(QPC)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.^I

STRING[14]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Surname

^I

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.^I

STRING[5]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N

Is ^PName expecting to move?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^I

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.^I

DATE

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^I

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I

Enter second line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I

Enter third line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address^I

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I

Enter postcode of the future/contact address^I

STRING[8]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.^I

STRING[14]

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes

```

AdrChg := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := ('@|Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[ii].MoveDate) + ' to:@|' + P[ii].MovAdd1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
AND: P[ii].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd2)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
AND: P[ii].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd3)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
AND: P[ii].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd4)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
AND: P[ii].MovAddPC = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAddPC + '. ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
AND: P[ii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE
```

```
MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + '(Tel: ' + P[ii].MovAddPh +
')'.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes
```

```
PerTxt[[ii] := ('
' + B + STR(ii,2) + '.' + B + P[ii].Title + ' ' +
P[ii].Initial + ' ' + P[ii].Surname + '.')
```


FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)

FRS0605B.Admin.QConfid.Confirm

^I

You've just entered the following details:

^TelTxt

^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]

^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]

^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]

^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]

^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
Confirm = Yes

^I

Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: Confirm = Yes

ConfDone := Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypHH

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

If possible please indicate the type of household this is.

If this case is ineligible or was an Office Refusal (notified to you by HQ), code as (8) 'Not known/Uncertain'.^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| (1) | Single | Single-person household, not retired |
| (2) | Eldcop | Elderly/retired household |
| (3) | LonPar | Lone parent |
| (4) | CoupCh | Couple - 1 or both working age (with children) |
| (5) | CoupNo | Couple - 1 or both working age (no children or not sure about dependants) |
| (6) | MulpHH | Multi-person household (students, sharers) |
| (7) | Other | Other |
| (8) | Unknown | Not known/Uncertain |
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: NOT (RTypHH = Unknown)
AND: RTypHH = Other

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypOth

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

What type of household is this?^N

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.DwellTyp

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Code type of accommodation.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Detach | Detached house or bungalow |
| (2) | SemiDet | Semi-detached house or bungalow |
| (3) | Terr | Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow |
| (4) | Flat | Flat or maisonette - purpose built |
| (5) | PartFlat | Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building |
| (6) | Rooms | Room or rooms |
| (7) | Mobile | Caravan, mobile home or houseboat |
| (8) | Other | Some other kind of accommodation |
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.NRShelt

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^BLU^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.FloorN

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

Don't know <CTRL+K>^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| (1) | Basement | Basement/semi-basement |
| (2) | Ground | Ground floor/street level |
| (3) | First | 1st floor (floor above street level) |
| (4) | Second | 2nd floor |
| (5) | Third | 3rd floor |
| (6) | Fourth | 4th Floor |
| (7) | Fifthup | 5th to 9th floor |
| (8) | TenthUp | 10th floor or higher |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.EntryN

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?^N

^I Code all that apply.^I

SET [6] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | None | No physical impediments or barriers |
| (2) | Entrance | Locked common entrance |
| (3) | Gates | Locked gates |
| (4) | Staff | Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper |
| (5) | Phone | Entry phone access, intercom |
| (6) | Animal | Guard dog/patrol animal |
| (7) | Warden | Warden controlled |

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: None IN EntryN

EntryN.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.AreaCon

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- (1) MainGood Mainly good
- (2) MainFair Mainly fair
- (3) MainBad Mainly bad
- (4) MainVBad Mainly very bad

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.AccCon

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

How is the external condition of the selected flat or house relative to other residential properties in the area?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- (1) Better Better
- (2) Abtsame About the same
- (3) Worse Worse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.NREth

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Ethnic group.

Do you know or think the occupants are:

(Code all that apply.)

If don't know use <CTRL+K>

If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity^I

SET [4] OF

- (1) White White
- (2) Mixed Mixed
- (3) Asian Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other)
- (4) Black Black (Caribbean, African, other)
- (5) Chinese Chinese and other ethnic group

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.NRHSur4

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Ethnicity: How sure are you that the answer is correct?^I

- (1) Sure Sure
- (2) NotSure Not Sure

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

AND: NatCen = Yes

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

AND: NatCen = ONS

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypHH

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

If possible please indicate the type of household this is.

If this case is ineligible or was an Office Refusal (notified to you by HQ), code as (8) 'Not known/Uncertain'.^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| (1) | Single | Single-person household, not retired |
| (2) | Eldcop | Elderly/retired household |
| (3) | LonPar | Lone parent |
| (4) | CoupCh | Couple - 1 or both working age (with children) |
| (5) | CoupNo | Couple - 1 or both working age (no children or not sure about dependants) |
| (6) | MulpHH | Multi-person household (students, sharers) |
| (7) | Other | Other |
| (8) | Unknown | Not known/Uncertain |
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

AND: NatCen = ONS

AND: NOT (RTypHH = Unknown)

AND: RTypHH = Other

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypOth

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

What type of household is this?^N

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.DwellTyp

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Code type of accommodation.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Detach | Detached house or bungalow |
| (2) | SemiDet | Semi-detached house or bungalow |
| (3) | Terr | Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow |
| (4) | Flat | Flat or maisonette - purpose built |
| (5) | PartFlat | Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building |
| (6) | Rooms | Room or rooms |
| (7) | Mobile | Caravan, mobile home or houseboat |
| (8) | Other | Some other kind of accommodation |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.NRShelt

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^BLU^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.FloorN

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

Don't know <CTRL+K>^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| (1) | Basement | Basement/semi-basement |
| (2) | Ground | Ground floor/street level |
| (3) | First | 1st floor (floor above street level) |
| (4) | Second | 2nd floor |
| (5) | Third | 3rd floor |
| (6) | Fourth | 4th Floor |
| (7) | Fifthup | 5th to 9th floor |
| (8) | TenthUp | 10th floor or higher |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.EntryN

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?^N

^I Code all that apply.^I

SET [6] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | None | No physical impediments or barriers |
| (2) | Entrance | Locked common entrance |
| (3) | Gates | Locked gates |
| (4) | Staff | Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper |
| (5) | Phone | Entry phone access, intercom |
| (6) | Animal | Guard dog/patrol animal |
| (7) | Warden | Warden controlled |

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
AND: None IN EntryN
EntryN.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.AreaCon

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|-----------------|
| (1) | MainGood | Mainly good |
| (2) | MainFair | Mainly fair |
| (3) | MainBad | Mainly bad |
| (4) | MainVBad | Mainly very bad |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.AccCon

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^N

How is the external condition of the selected flat or house relative to other residential properties in the area?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------|
| (1) | Better | Better |
| (2) | Abtsame | About the same |
| (3) | Worse | Worse |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.NREth

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Ethnic group.

Do you know or think the occupants are:

(Code all that apply.)

If don't know use <CTRL+K>

If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity^I

SET [4] OF

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| (1) | White | White |
| (2) | Mixed | Mixed |
| (3) | Asian | Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other) |
| (4) | Black | Black (Carribbean, African, other) |
| (5) | Chinese | Chinese and other ethnic group |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
AND: NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)

FRS0605B.Admin.QObsSheet.NRHSur4

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Ethnicity: How sure are you that the answer is correct?^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------|
| (1) | Sure | Sure |
| (2) | NotSure | Not Sure |

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (HOut IN [630, 700 .. 799])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]

FRS0605B.Admin.NRForm

^I

Were you able to fill in any of the Non-Response Form, that is either the refusal data or the observational part of the form?^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]

AND: NRForm = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.Adults

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Enter number of ^B adults ^B (aged 16 and over) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | One | One |
| (2) | Two | Two |
| (3) | Three | Three |
| (4) | Four | Four |
| (5) | Five | Five |
| (6) | Six | Six |
| (7) | Seven | Seven |
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]

AND: NRForm = Yes

AND: Adults IN [One .. Seven]

AdultNo := ORD(Adults)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]

AND: NRForm = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.Children

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Enter number of ^B children ^B (under 16) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (0) | None | None |
| (1) | One | One |
| (2) | Two | Two |
| (3) | Three | Three |
| (4) | Four | Four |
| (5) | Five | Five |
| (6) | Six | Six |
| (7) | Seven | Seven |
-

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[].SexN

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I Adult no. ^ii : Record the person's sex.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|
| (1) | Male | Male |
| (2) | Female | Female |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[].AgeOfN

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I Adult no. ^ii : Record the person's age band.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------|
| (1) | Ag1634 | 16 -34 |
| (2) | Ag3559 | 35 -59 |
| (3) | Ag60 | 60 and over |

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]

AND: NRForm = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRBUs

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

(Code all that apply).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

SET [4] OF

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Ad1Ch0 | Single adult, no children... |
| (2) | Ad1Chn | Single adult with children... |
| (3) | Ad2Ch0 | Couple, no children... |
| (4) | Ad2Chn | Couple with children... |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]

AND: NRForm = Yes

AND: Ad1Ch0 IN NRBU\$

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRBUsN1

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

If known: How many^B single adults, no children^B in the household?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | One | One |
| (2) | Two | Two |
| (3) | Three | Three |
| (4) | Four | Four |
| (5) | Five | Five |
| (6) | Six | Six |
| (7) | Seven | Seven |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad1Chn IN NRBU

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRBU

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
...and how many^B single adults with children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | One | One |
| (2) | Two | Two |
| (3) | Three | Three |
| (4) | Four | Four |
| (5) | Five | Five |
| (6) | Six | Six |
| (7) | Seven | Seven |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Ch0 IN NRBU

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRBU

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
...and how many^B couples, no children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | One | One |
| (2) | Two | Two |
| (3) | Three | Three |
| (4) | Four | Four |
| (5) | Five | Five |
| (6) | Six | Six |
| (7) | Seven | Seven |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Chn IN NRBU

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRBU

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
...and how many^B couples, with children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|
| (1) | One | One |
| (2) | Two | Two |
| (3) | Three | Three |
| (4) | Four | Four |
| (5) | Five | Five |
| (6) | Six | Six |
| (7) | Seven | Seven |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: ((NRBUSN1 <> EMPTY OR NRBUSN2 <> EMPTY) OR NRBUSN3 <> EMPTY) OR NRBUSN4 <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRBUSur

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
How sure are you that your answers about type/number of BUs are correct?^I

(1)	Sure	Sure
(2)	UnSure	Not sure

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRWk

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
Is any adult in paid work?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QNonResp.NRWkN

^I Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
If known: How many adults are in paid work?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>^I

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes
AND: (NRWkN IN [One .. Seven]) AND (AdultNo IN [1 .. 7])
ORD (NRWkN) <= AdultNo

^I
Are you sure? Earlier you said there were only ^AdultNo adult(s) in the household. Please amend or suppress this warning.^I

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NRForm = Yes

FeeType[5] := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Out2Dig IN [42 .. 59]
AND: NOT (NRForm = Yes)

FeeType[5] := 0

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.Out2Dig

^I Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes^I

11..97

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.HOut

^I Derived 3 digit outcome code^I

0..997

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

QStdAdmin.SANResp := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

QStdAdmin.SANNResp := 0

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: PFull > 0

QStdAdmin.SANResp := PFull

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: AllProd > PFull

QStdAdmin.SANNResp := (AllProd - PFull)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]

QStdAdmin.SACNWho := Pers1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (QHholder.DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14])

QStdAdmin.SACNWho := SElse

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]

QStdAdmin.SACNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTtl := Other

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

QStdAdmin.SACNTtl := Other

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Title

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

QStdAdmin.SACNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Title

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNFor :=
HHG.P[].Name[QHholder.DVHRPNum]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SACNFor := HHG.P[].Name[QHholder.DVHRPNum]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SACNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SACNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARInt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal)

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARInt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

kkk := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSIZE
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Ctitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)

kkk := (kkk + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle = Other

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTtl := Other

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle = Other

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Title

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: HHG.P[kk].Name = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNFor := HHG.P[].Name[kk]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Initial = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Initial

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: DMProx[kk] = Personal

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARInt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
AND: kkk <= 4
AND: NOT (DMProx[kk] = Personal)

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARInt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.PhoneNum = RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SA1Tel := QConfid.PhoneNum

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SALGat := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SAEPhon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SAEPphon := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SAEPphon := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN <> RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SABarr := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Detach

QStdAdmin.SADType := dethou

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = SemiDet

QStdAdmin.SADType := semi

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Terr

QStdAdmin.SADType := terr

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Flat

QStdAdmin.SADType := purflat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = PartFlat

QStdAdmin.SADType := conflats

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (QObsSheet.DwellTyp = PartFlat)

QStdAdmin.SADType := other

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp <> RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SADType := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: AdrCheck = Conf

QStdAdmin.SAAdCon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: AdrCheck = Chang

QStdAdmin.SAAdCon := No

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin

Standard admin fields

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[2] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[3] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[4] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[0] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[1] := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[2] := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[3] := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[4] := 'Miss'

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
@@|^Person[2]
@@|^Person[3]
@@|^Person[4]
Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

OutcStr := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a special report form been filed for this address / serial number / case
@@|@|or are you intending to do so?

@|@|@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk
@@|@|to interviewer safety at this address.

- (1) YesDone Yes, report already filed
- (2) YesInt Yes, not yet filed but intending to
- (3) No No, not intending to file report

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SASRF = No

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial
@|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are
@|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

STRING[50]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

- (1) LockEnt Locked common entrance
- (2) LockGat Locked gates
- (3) Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- (4) EntryP Entry phone access
- (5) None None of these

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: LockEnt IN SABarr

SALent := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (LockEnt IN SABarr)

SALent := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: LockGat IN SABarr

SALGat := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (LockGat IN SABarr)

SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: Gatek IN SABarr

SAGatek := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Gatek IN SABarr)

SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: EntryP IN SABarr

SAEPhon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (EntryP IN SABarr)

SAEPhon := No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr
SABarr.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

SALent := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

SAEPhon := No

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALEnt

Locked common entrance

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (0) | No | No |
| (1) | Yes | Yes |

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALGat

Locked gates

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (0) | No | No |
| (1) | Yes | Yes |

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (0) | No | No |
| (1) | Yes | Yes |

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAEPhon

Entry phone access

- (0) No No
- (1) Yes Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 680]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
@|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

- (1) dethou Detached house
- (2) semi Semi-detached house
- (3) terr Terraced house
- (4) purflat Flat or maisonette - purpose built
- (5) conflat Flat or maisonette - conversion
- (6) other Other

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
AND: SAAdCor4 = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAPCCor = RESPONSE

SAPCCor := UPCASE(SAPCCor)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = No

AddrLines := ('

**Address:@|' + SAAdCor1 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor2 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor3 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor4 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor5 + '
Postcode:@|' + SAPCCor + ''**)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor1 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor2 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor3 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor4 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor5 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 790]
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAPCCor := 1

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 1) OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 2)

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

- (1) Yes Yes - present for all or part
- (2) No No - not present

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SANResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SANNResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons selected but not interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was selected but not interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number [2] := 'two'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number [3] := 'three'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number [4] := 'four'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) = 1
```

```
people := 'the selected person'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4
```

```
people := ('the ' + Number[PSANResp + PSANNResp] + ' persons
selected')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: NOT ((PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4)
```

```
people := ('four of the persons selected. ' + '
```

```
@|@|@|Start with any that you actually interviewed')
```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: PSeq = 1

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].Intro

INTERVIEWER:@|You should now enter details for ^people.

@|@|@|Press <Enter> to continue.

1..1

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------|
| (1) | Mr | Mr |
| (2) | Mrs | Mrs |
| (3) | Ms | Ms |
| (4) | Miss | Miss |
| (5) | Other | Other title |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: SARNTtl = Other

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: SARNTtl = RESPONSE

SARNTxt := Titles [[ORD (SARNTtl)]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: (PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0)

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No
-

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: NOT ((PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0))

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
AND: SANNResp = 0

QP[idx].SARInt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
AND: SANResp = 0

QP[idx].SARInt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
AND: ((SANResp > 0) AND (SANNResp > 0)) AND QP[idx].SARNSur = EMPTY

QP[idx].SARInt := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

Person[[idx] := (QP[idx].SARNTxt + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNFor + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNSur)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: NOT (((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE))

Person[[idx] := 'No name details'

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin (continued)

Standard admin fields

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNWho

INTERVIEWER:@|Who is the main contact person for this serial number?

@|@|@|If the name details are already collected, enter the code below.

@|@|@|Else code 5 for "Someone else" and enter the details at the following questions.

- | | | |
|-----|-------|--------------|
| (1) | Pers1 | ^Person[1] |
| (2) | Pers2 | ^Person[2] |
| (3) | Pers3 | ^Person[3] |
| (4) | Pers4 | ^Person[4] |
| (5) | SElse | Someone else |
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------|
| (1) | Mr | Mr |
| (2) | Mrs | Mrs |
| (3) | Ms | Ms |
| (4) | Miss | Miss |
| (5) | Other | Other title |
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the main contact person.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA1Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the main telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA2Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the alternative telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA1RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Is there any reason why this address should not be recontacted?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA2RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Explain fully why this address should not be recontacted.

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a special report form been filed for this address / serial number / case
@@@|or are you intending to do so?

@@@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk
@@@|to interviewer safety at this address.

- (1) YesDone Yes, report already filed
- (2) YesInt Yes, not yet filed but intending to
- (3) No No, not intending to file report

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@@@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@@@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial
@@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are
@@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

STRING[50]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

- (1) LockEnt Locked common entrance
- (2) LockGat Locked gates
- (3) Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- (4) EntryP Entry phone access
- (5) None None of these

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALEnt

Locked common entrance

- (0) No No
- (1) Yes Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALGat

Locked gates

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
@|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	dethou	Detached house
(2)	semi	Semi-detached house
(3)	terr	Terraced house
(4)	purflat	Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5)	conflat	Flat or maisonette - conversion
(6)	other	Other

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

- (1) Yes Yes - present for all or part
- (2) No No - not present

FRS0605B.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 134, 210 .. 234, 310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 652, 690, 700 .. 790]

FeeType[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (HOut IN [411 .. 412]) AND ((QStdAdmin.SABarr = RESPONSE) OR (QStdAdmin.SADType = RESPONSE))

FeeType[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HHEnd = Yes

FeeType[2] := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13]

FeeType[3] := BUProd

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]

FeeType[4] := BUProd

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (HOut > 0) AND NOT (HOut IN [611, 612, 900])

FeeType[7] := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT ((HOut > 0) AND NOT (HOut IN [611, 612, 900]))

FeeType[7] := 0

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))

FRS0605B.Admin.ReisHld

^I
Do you think this household is worth reissuing?^I

- (1) YesWill Yes, and expressed willingness
- (2) YesLike Yes, likely to participate
- (3) NtSure Not sure
- (4) No No
- (5) DefNo Definite no (do not reissue under any circumstances)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)

FRS0605B.Admin.ReisInf

^I
Please record any information about the household that would help when deciding to reissue the case and would be of use to another interviewer.

Do not include any personal/subjective statements about the household as this information may be reproduced on a recall sheet.^I

STRING[250]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)

FRS0605B.Admin.ReisNam

^I
Please record name.

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household, otherwise please leave blank.

If you do not have the name please also leave the field blank: press enter to continue.^I

STRING[75]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)

FRS0605B.Admin.ReisTel

^I
Please record telephone number(including area code)

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household, otherwise please leave blank.

If you do not have the number please also leave the field blank; press enter to continue.^I

STRING[75]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.MinsAdm

^I
Total time in minutes spent at home collecting further information from this household (for example through a follow-up telephone call).^I

0..997

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.NoteToHQ

^I
Enter any essential notes to HQ about this case.
(Optional, if nothing to say, just press <Enter>).^I

STRING[80]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

FRS0605B.Admin.IntDone

^I
Have you completed all post-interview coding, checking & notes?
Code '1' (Yes) signals that this household is ready for transmission to Head Office.^I

- (1) YesCoded Yes, completed all coding, etc
- (2) NotCoded Not yet

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
Out2Dig<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(IntDone)

^I
You haven't completed the^B outcome^B coding...
Please do so, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.^I

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: NatCen = ONS
(DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)

^I
You haven't completed SOC coding...
Please do so by pressing <Enter>, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.^I

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

BookLst1 := ''

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

BookLst2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

ACDLAC := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

ACDLAM := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AChB := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AGrd := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AInv := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

APen := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AWPen := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AWMot := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AWDis := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AWWid := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

ANDeal := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

ASev := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

ADLAC := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

ADLAM := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AAAtAl := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AJSA := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

APC := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AIS := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AIB := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AIDis := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AMAll := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)

AMGrnt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 8
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.CDLACHow[idy].BookCard = Later

ACDLAC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 8
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[idy].BookCard = Later

ACDLAM := Yes

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].ChBHow.BookCard = Later
```

AChB := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].GrdHow.BookCard = Later
```

AGrd := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].InvHow.BookCard = Later
```

AInv := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].PenHow.BookCard = Later
```

APen := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].WPenHow.BookCard = Later
```

AWPen := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].WMotHow.BookCard = Later
```

AWMot := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].WDisHow.BookCard = Later

```

AWDis := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].WWidHow.BookCard = Later

```

AWWid := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].NDealHow.BookCard = Later

```

ANDeal := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].SevHow.BookCard = Later

```

ASev := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].DLACHow.BookCard = Later

```

ADLAC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].DLAMHow.BookCard = Later

```

ADLAM := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].AtAlHow.BookCard = Later

```

AAAtAl := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].JSAHow.BookCard = Later
```

AJSA := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].PCHow.BookCard = Later
```

APC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].ISHow.BookCard = Later
```

AIS := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].IBHow.BookCard = Later
```

AIB := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].IDisHow.BookCard = Later
```

AIDis := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].MAllHow.BookCard = Later
```

AMAll := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[idx].QBenefit.QBenef2[idy].MGrnthHow.BookCard = Later
```

AMGrnt := Yes

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: ACDLAC = Yes

BookLst1 := 'Child Disability Living Allowance (Care),'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: ACDLAM = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Child Disability Living Allowance (Mobility),')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AChB = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Child Benefit,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AGrd = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Guardian's Allowance,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AInv = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Invalidity Care Allowance,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: APen = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'NI Pension,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AWPen = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Widow's Pension,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AWMot = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Widowed Mother's Allowance,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AWDIs = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'War Disablement Pension,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AWWid = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'War W idow's Pension,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: ANDeal = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'New Deal for over 50's,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: ASev = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Severe Disablement Allowance,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: ADLAC = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Adult Disability Living Allowance (Care),')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: ADLAM = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Adult Disability Living Allowance (Mobility),')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AAtAl = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Attendance Allowance,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AJSA = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Jobseeker's Allowance,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: APC = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Pension Credit,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AIS = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Income Support,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AIB = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Incapacity Benefit,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AIDis = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Industrial Injuries Benefit,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AMAll = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Maternity Allowance,')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
AND: AMGrnt = Yes

BookLst1 := (BookLst1 + 'Maternity Grant')

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (BookDo = Yes)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(IntDone)

^I Interviewer: You have stated that there is still a benefit book to be consulted later. See list below.
 Please try and obtain accurate information from a book where possible. Otherwise amend the code
 appropriately: ^BookLst1^BookLst2^I

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) AND (Out2Dig IN [11 .. 23])
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)
Recall.QRecPers.Person[] .FollowUp[idx] <>EMPTY

^I
The recall block has not been completed!^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.OEDone

^I
Editor: Have you completed all editing?^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, completed all editing |
| (2) | No | Not yet |

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
(DMASOCD0[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)

^I
Editor: Please complete the SOC coding.^I

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
(AssDo = No) AND INVOLVING(OEDone)

^I

Editor: There is still editing to be done in an assets section.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.Info

^I

Editor: That completes the edit.

Use the F7 function key to edit the next serial number.

Use the Ctrl key and F7 function key together to bring up the browser menu.

Use <Alt X> to finish editing.^I

(1) Out Exit

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Info <> EMPTY

Info := 1

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := ('AREA=' + STR(QSerial.Area) + CHAR(13) +
CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'ADDRESS=' + STR(QSerial.Address)
+ CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HHOLD=' + STR(QSerial.Hhold) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: Out2Dig <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'Outcome=' + STR(Out2Dig) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: HStatus <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HSTATUS=' + STR(ORD(HStatus)) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: IntDone <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTDONE=' + STR(ORD(IntDone)) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: AuthNo <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTNUM=' + STR(AuthNo) + CHAR(13)
+ CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: MenuNote <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'MENUNOTE=' + MenuNote + CHAR(13)
+ CHAR(10))

FRS0605B.Admin.MF

Create case management file

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

fname := 'C:.TXT'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

ftext := texline

RECORD IF: NatCen <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.MF.fname

filename for management information

STRING[28]

RECORD IF: NatCen <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.MF.ftext

text line(s) for file

STRING[255]

ASK IF: NatCen <> Yes

FRS0605B.Admin.MF.Ok

Press '1' to exit...

STRING[1]

FRS0605B (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2006-2007

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes
AND: Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE

EdDone := Admin.OEDone

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT (Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE)

EdDone := No

FRS0605B.QCMS

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.QCMS.IntStatus

Interview status

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| (1) | NoStart | Interview not started |
| (2) | Started | Started interview |
| (3) | Partial | Partial interview |
| (4) | Full | Full interview |
| (5) | NoInt | No interview required (Non-productive/deadwood) |
-

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.QCMS.IntDone

^N Admin block completed?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.QCMS.InterNote

^N Interviewer comment^N

STRING[100]

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.QCMS.Outcome

^N Final outcome code^N

0..997

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.QCMS.NOHH

^N Number of households at address^N

0..97

ASK IF: In loop FOR := 1 TO 20

FRS0605B.QCMS.PayItem

^N CAPI pay item^N

0..97

ASK ALWAYS :

FRS0605B.QCMS.SurvStatus

^N Survey specific status (spare)^N

(1)	C1	C1
(2)	C2	C2
(3)	C3	C3
(4)	C4	C4
(5)	C5	C5
(6)	C6	C6
(7)	C7	C7
(8)	C8	C8
(9)	C9	C9
(10)	C10	C10
(11)	C11	C11
(12)	C12	C12
(13)	C13	C13
(14)	C14	C14

FRS0605B (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2006-2007

COMPUTE IF: Admin.Out2Dig IN [11 .. 13]

QCMS.IntStatus := Full

COMPUTE IF: Admin.Out2Dig IN [21 .. 23]

QCMS.IntStatus := Partial

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

QCMS.IntStatus := Started

COMPUTE IF: HHSize = 0

QCMS.IntStatus := NoStart

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.IntDone := ORD(Admin.IntDone)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.InterNote := Admin.MenuNote

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.Outcome := Admin.HOut

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.NOFFFH := Admin.FindHH

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 12

QCMS.PayItem[Loop1] := Admin.FeeType[Loop1]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 12
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 12
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

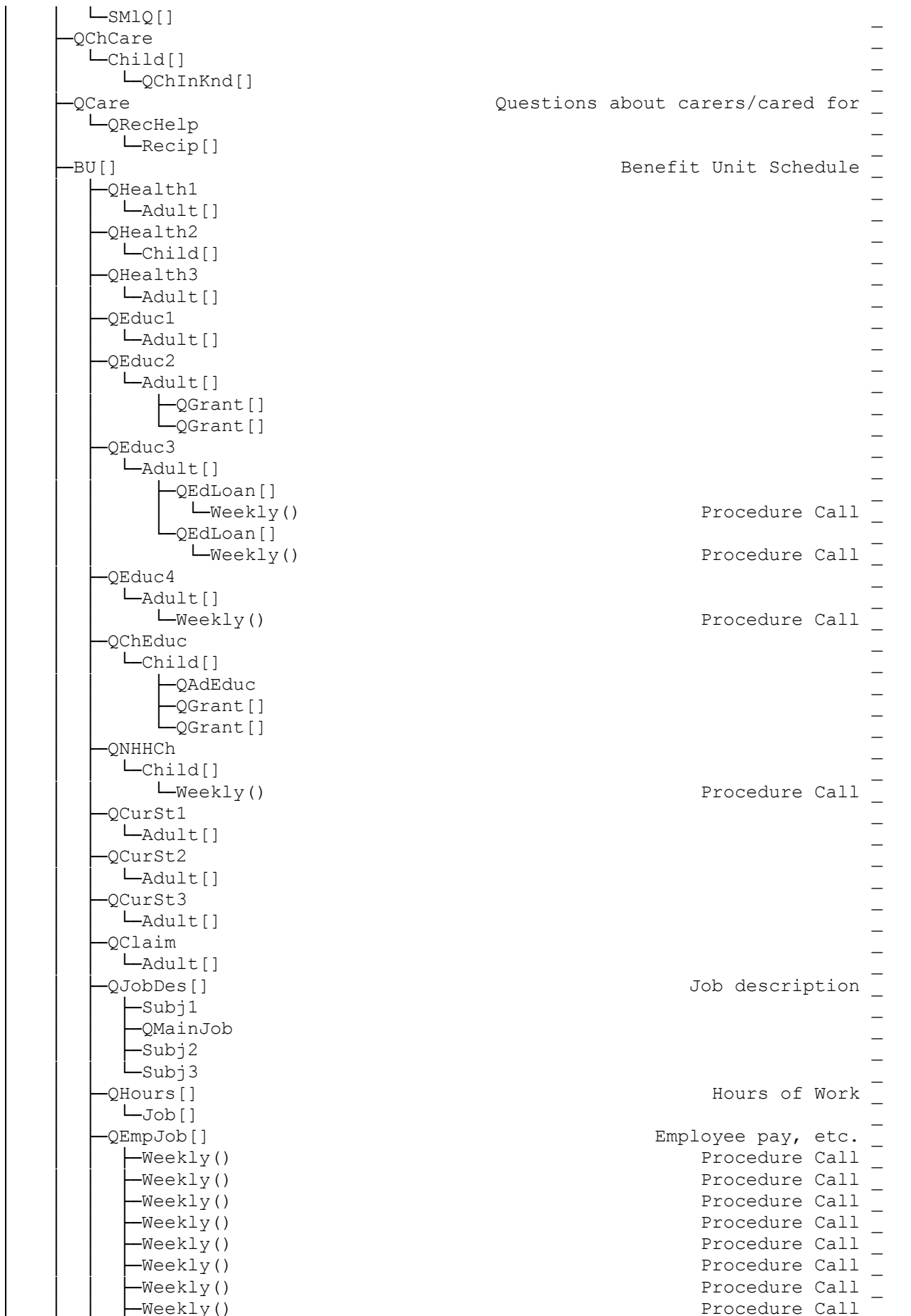
RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

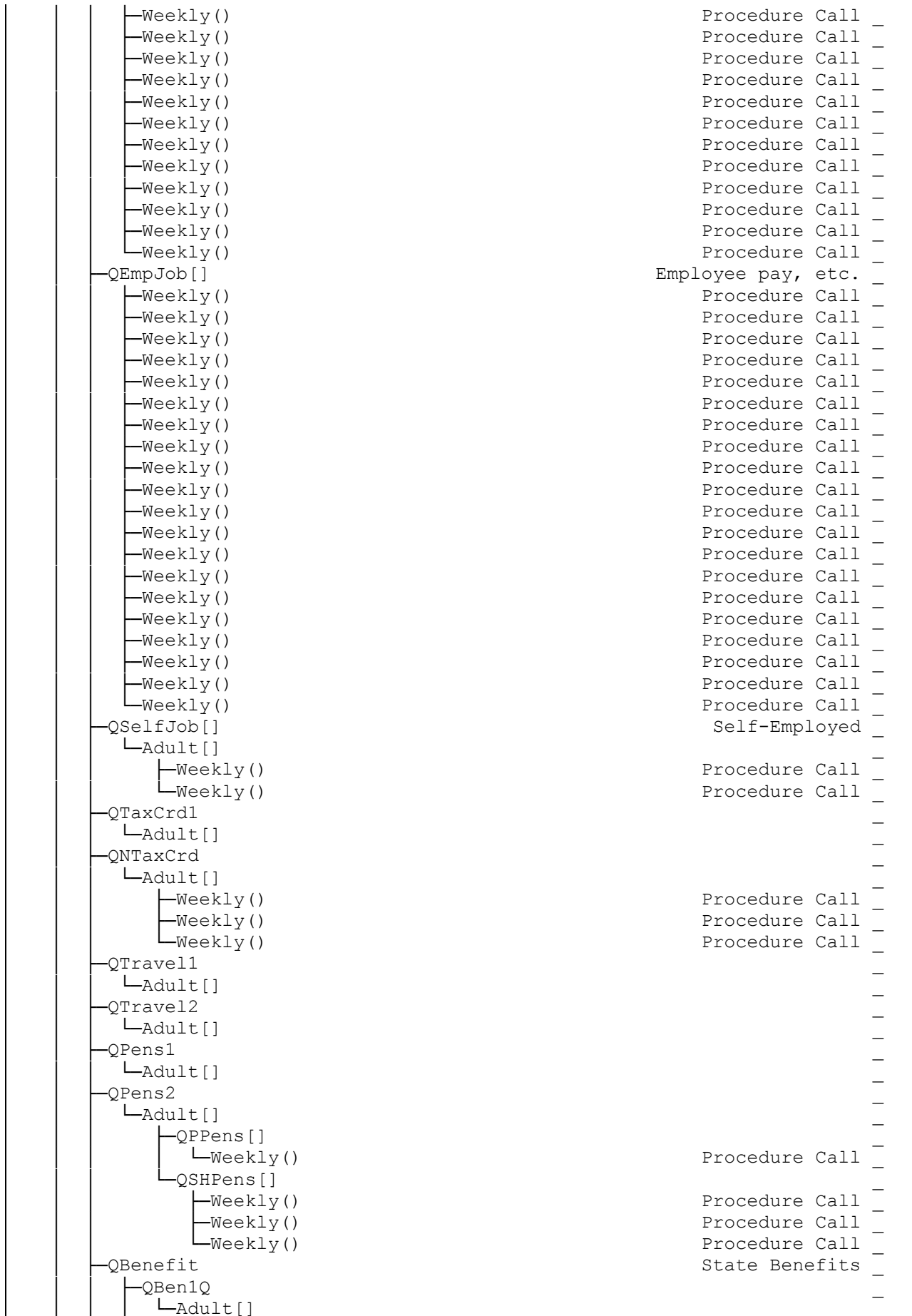
RESERVECHECK

Structure Diagram

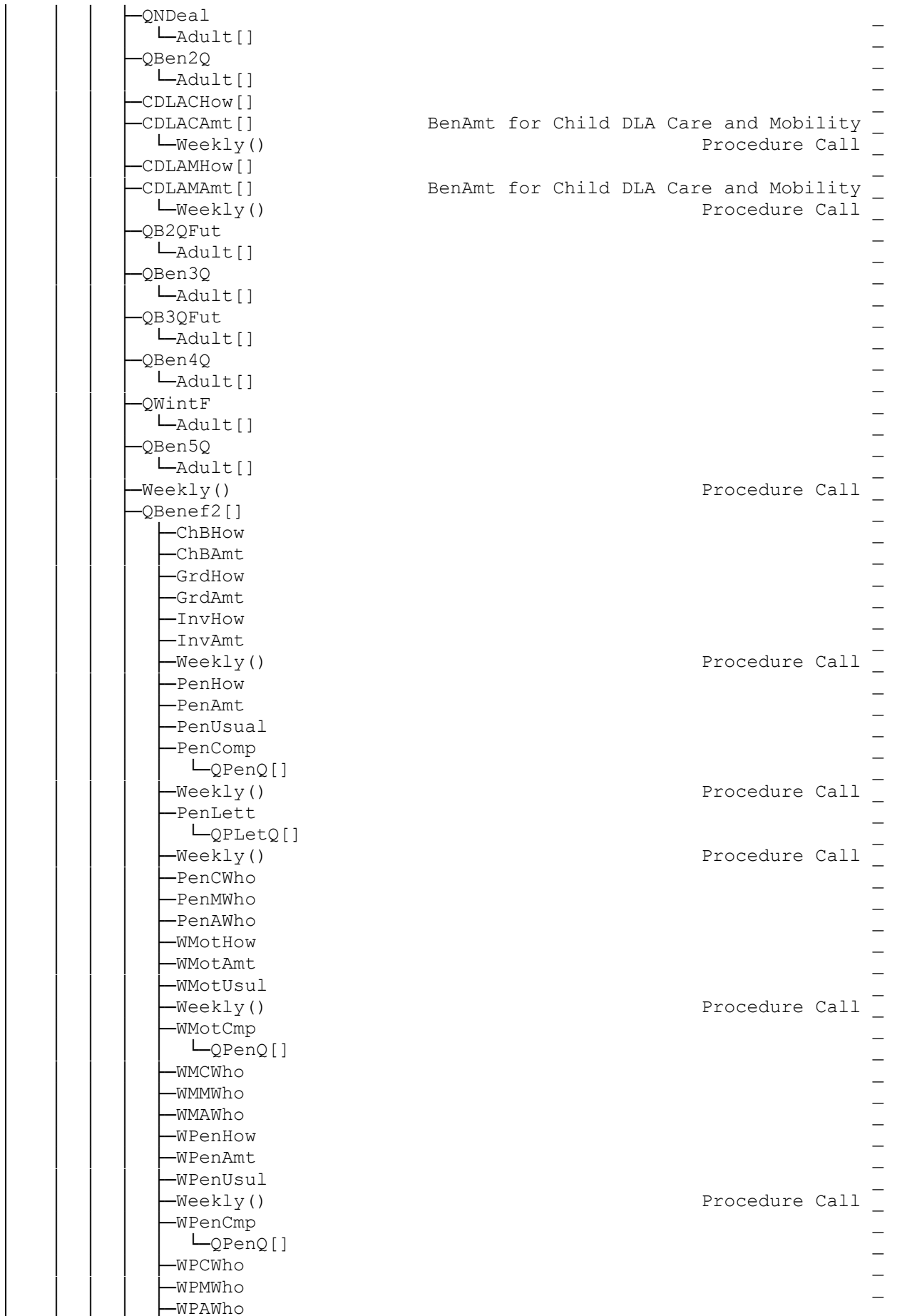
FRS0605B	FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2006-2007	
QSerial	Serial number	—
QSerial	Serial number	—
QSignIn		—
QNames	Names of household members	—
└─M[]		—
└─ProperAdd()	Procedure Call	—
HHG	Data on household members	—
└─P[]		—
└─QRel[]		—
QHholder		—
└─PadString()	Procedure Call	—
└─PadString()	Procedure Call	—
QEthnic	Ethnic data on adults in household	—
└─P[]		—
QAccomdat	Questions about accommodation	—
QRenting	Questions about renters	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─PdTxt1()	Procedure Call	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─QAccPay[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
QOwner1	Questions about mortgages	—
└─QMortgage		—
└─M[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─QEndow[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─QMortProt[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─QOutside[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
QInsur	Questions about structure insurance.	—
└─QStructure[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
└─QStructure[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
QCounTax		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
QNIRates		—
QWaterSew	Questions about sewerage and water rates	—
QAccomCharge	Questions on charges with accommodation.	—
└─QChargeAmtPd[]		—
QLodger		—
└─BordLodg[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
QSharer		—
└─Sharer[]		—
└─Weekly()	Procedure Call	—
QProperty	Questions about other property	—
QTeleV	Televisions	—
QWelfare	Questions about free meals etc	—
└─WMkQ[]		—
└─SMkQ[]		—



Structure Diagram



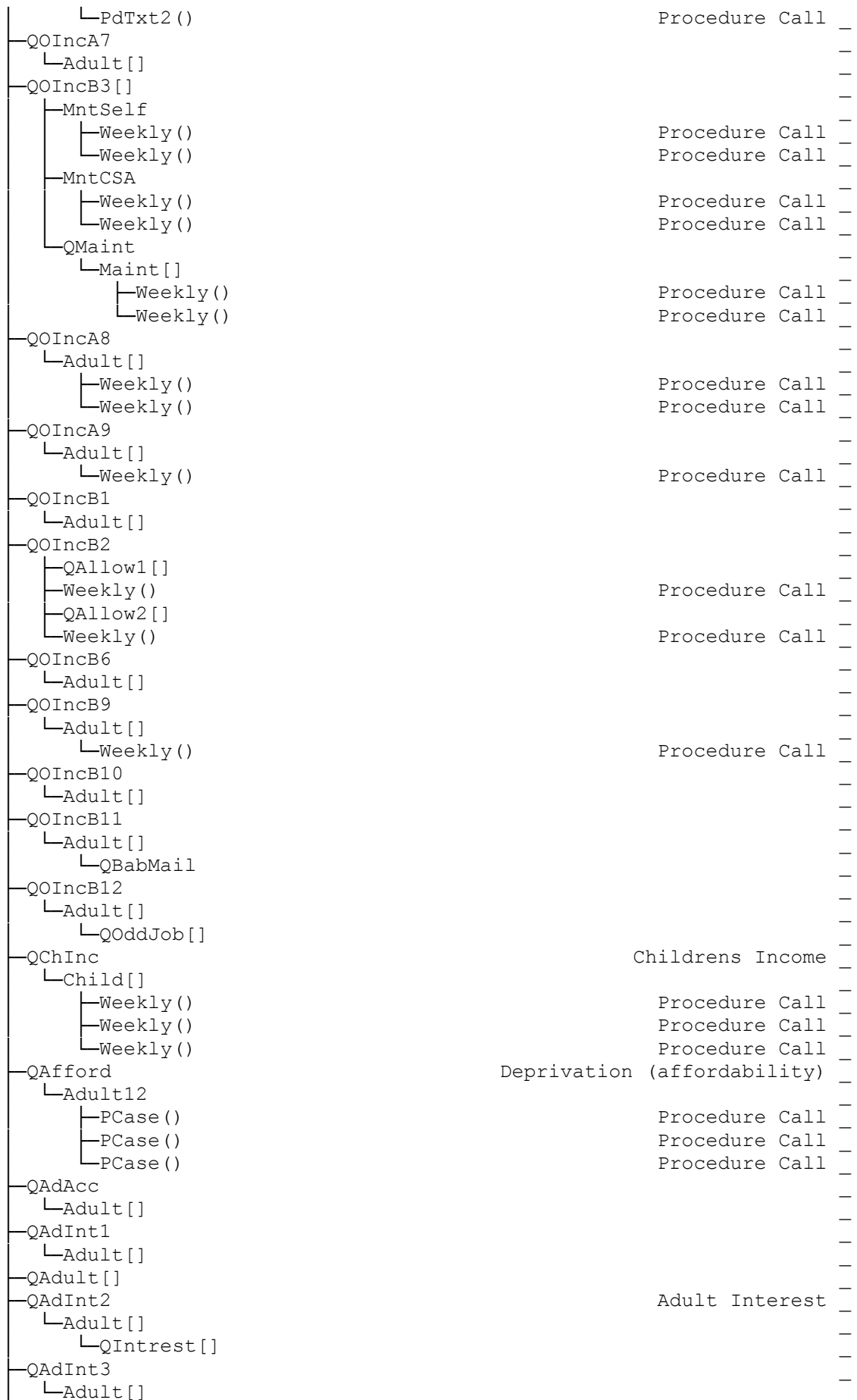
Structure Diagram

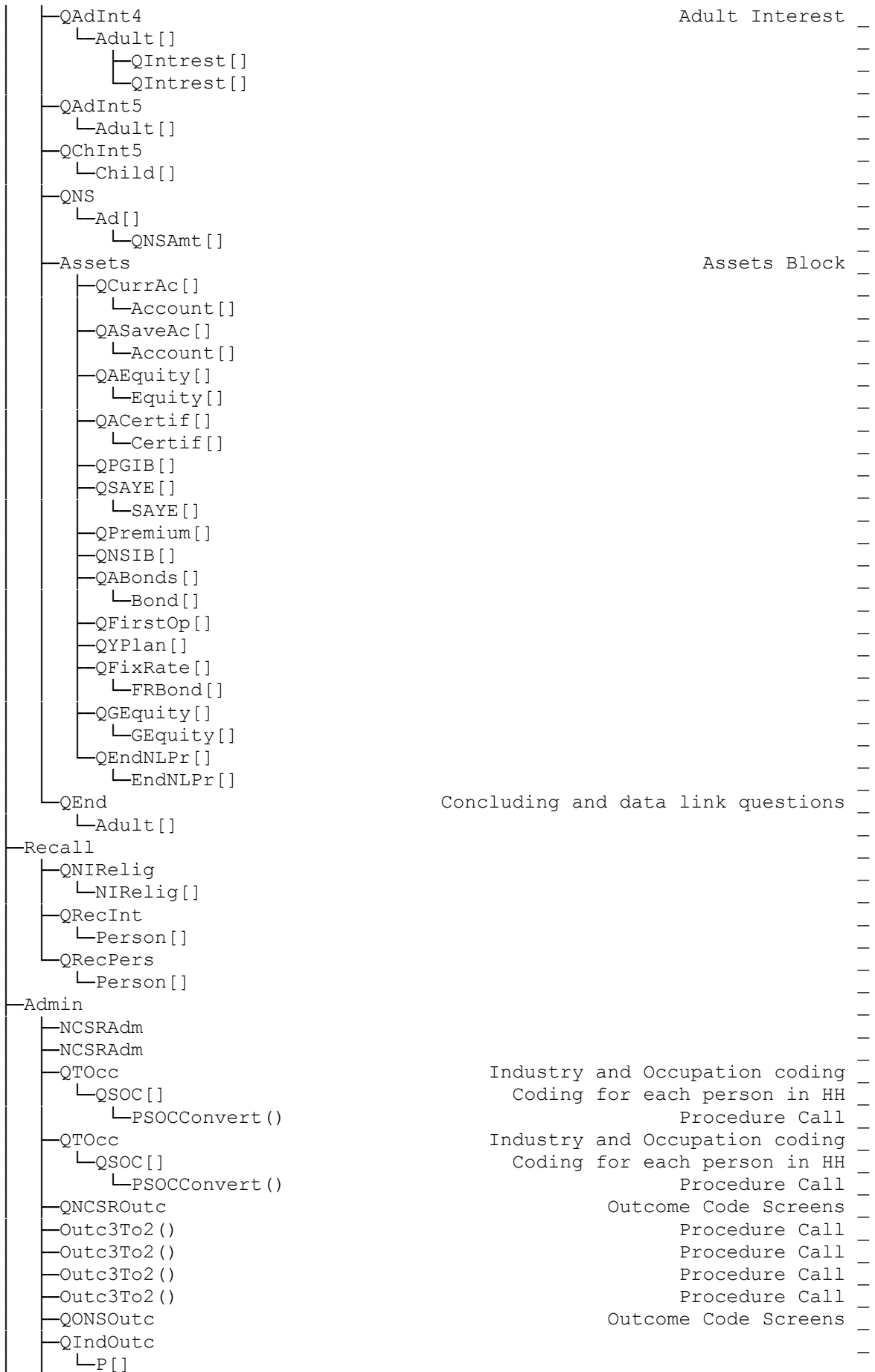


Structure Diagram

	WDisHow				
	WDisAmt				
	WWidHow				
	WWidAmt				
	NDealHow				
	NDealAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	SevHow				
	SevAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	DLACHow				
	DLACAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	DLACWho				
	DLAMHow				
	DLAMAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	DLAMWho				
	AtAlHow				
	AtAlAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	AtAlWho				
	CareWho				
	MobWho				
	AttWho				
	JSAHow				
	JSAAmt				
	JSAUsual				
	JSALoan				
	└Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	PCHow				
	PCAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	PCUsual				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	PCLoan				
	└Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	ISHow				
	ISAmt				
	ISUsual				
	ISLoan				
	└Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	IBHow				
	IBAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	IDisHow				
	IDisAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	MAllHow				
	MAllAmt				
	Fun6M				
	MGrntHow				
	MGrnt6M				
	ChMAmt				
	LParAmt				
	OBenAmt				
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			
	Weekly()	Procedure Call			

Structure Diagram





Structure Diagram

